



GOVERNMENT OF SAMOA

POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2001 ANALYTICAL REPORT



POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS 2001 ANALYTICAL REPORT



STATISTICAL SERVICES DIVISION

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
GOVERNMENT OF SAMOA

**Population and Housing Census 2001:
analytical report.**

National University of Samoa Library CIP entry.

Population and Housing Census 2001: Analytical Report / Samoa

Bureau of Statistics(SBS). -Apia, Samoa: Census-Surveys and
Demography Division, Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Government
of Samoa, 2001.

iv, 189 p., ill; 29cm

ISBN: 978 982 9809 61 2.

1. Housing - Samoa - statistics. 2. Samoa - census, 2001.

3. Samoa - population - statistics. I. Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS)

Sam 319.614 Pop DDC 22.

CONTACTS

Telephone: (685) 62000/21373

Facsimile: (685) 24675

Email: info.stats@sbs.gov.ws

Website: www.sbs.gov.ws

Postal Address: Samoa Bureau of Statistics

PO Box 1151

Apia

Samoa

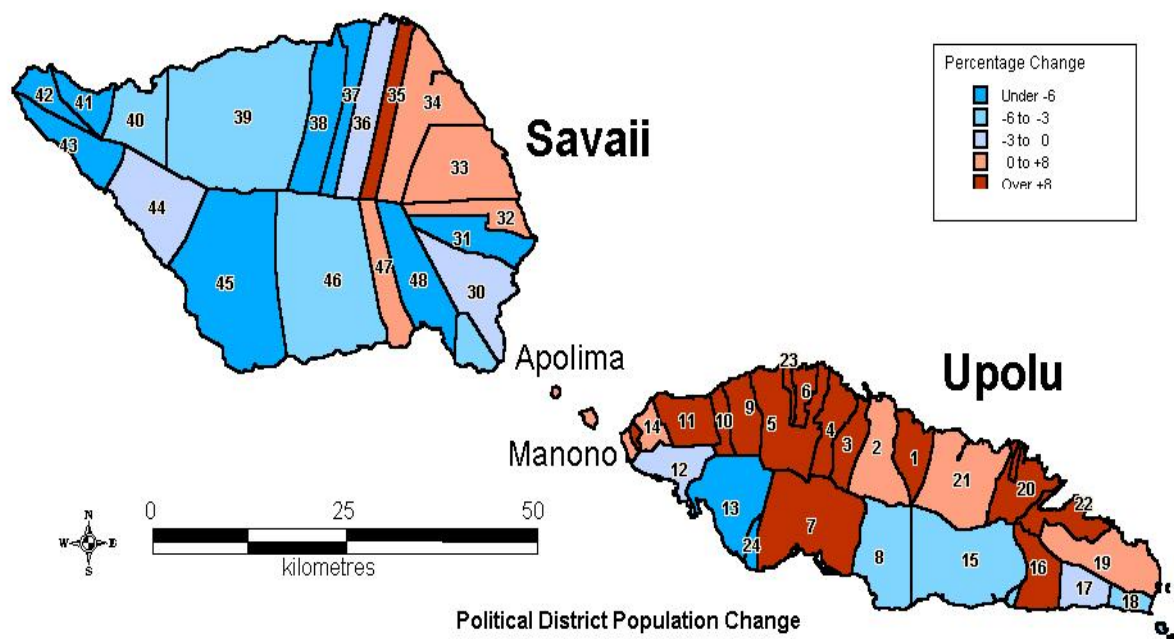
Publisher:

Samoa Bureau of Statistics, Government of Samoa and financial assistance from AusAID.

Disclaimer:

This publication is a product of the staff of the Samoa Bureau of Statistics and Demography Division of SBS. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed in this volume do not necessarily reflect the views of any funding or technical agencies involved in the census. The boundaries and other information shown on maps in this work are only imaginary census boundaries but do not imply any legal status of traditional village and district boundaries.

Samoa Population Change, 1991-2001



- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Vaimauga East (+44) | 11. Aana Alofi III (+12) | 21. Anoamaa West (+4) | 36. Gagaemauga III (-3) | 46. Palauli le Falefa (-4) |
| 2. Vaimauga West (+4) | 12. Falelatai/Samatau (-2) | 22. Vaa o Fonoti (+11) | 37. Gagaifomauga I (-13) | 47. Satupaitea (+2) |
| 3. Faleata East (+22) | 13. Lefaga/Faleaseela (-8) | 23. Leauvaa (+30) | 38. Gagaifomauga II (-14) | 48. Palauli East (-7) |
| 4. Faleata West (+82) | 14. Aiga i le Tai (+2) | 24. Salamumu (-20) | 39. Gagaifomauga III (-5) | |
| 5. Sagaga le Falefa (+26) | 15. Falealili (-5) | 30. Faasaleleaga I (-1) | 40. Vaisigano East (-6) | |
| 6. Sagaga le Usoga (+16) | 16. Lotofaga (+13) | 31. Faasaleleaga II (-7) | 41. Vaisigano West (-8) | |
| 7. Safata (+8) | 17. Lepa (-3) | 32. Faasaleleaga III (+5) | 42. Falealupo (-13) | |
| 8. Siumu (-4) | 18. Aleipata Itupa i Luga (-4) | 33. Faasaleleaga IV (+5) | 43. Alataua West (-19) | |
| 9. Aana Alofi I (+13) | 19. Aleipata Itupa i Lalo (+4) | 34. Gagaemauga I (+4) | 44. Salega (-3) | |
| 10. Aana Alofi II (+11) | 20. Anoamaa East (+13) | 35. Gagaemauga II (+10) | 45. Palauli West (-10) | |

Map prepared by James Atherton, GIS Specialist, for the Dept of Statistics, Samoa

PREFACE

The 2001 Population and Housing Census of Samoa was taken on the midnight of November the 5th 2001. It counted every person in the country on that night and collected a wide range of social, economic and demographic information about each individual and their housing status. It was the 7th census since Samoa's Independence in 1962.

This report contains a selection of tables obtained from the census and a short summary of some of the main findings. It follows the same format used in earlier censuses for comparative purposes. For the first time, life tables for mortality analysis and some maps from the newly established GIS (Geographic Information System) and regional indicators are included in this census report. For the first time also, the Census and Surveys' division has taken up the initiative to analyze and write its own census report without overseas assistance.

A lot of other important developments occurred while in preparation for this 2001 census. The GIS was established in the beginning of 2001 and for the first time the enumerators used digitized maps during their fieldwork, the accessibility of the department to more computers and internet communications speed up planned activities, the improved efficiency and skills of local staffs involved in data entry, editing and tabulation speed up the compilation of statistical reports and even delivering information to users. For the first time also, AUSAID generously funded the population census hence enabled the Statistical Services to hire 1,300 teachers as census enumerators and to purchase all required equipments and resources for the 2001 census.

I would like to thank the many organizations and individuals who assisted in the census. To the AUSAID Office in Samoa thank you for the financial support. Without that, the census would not have been conducted. A special note of thanks to the technical and advisory assistance provided by Mr Arthur Jorari - SPC Population Specialist, Dr Chris Mc Murray - former SPC Demographer and Mr Benard Kiere - SPC Data processing Consultant and James Atherton - the GIS Consultant Specialist will always be applied and appreciated by the Statistical Services.

I must also thank the Department of Education for allowing the total of 1,300 teachers and school inspectors to work after schools to assist with the enumeration. To the Televisi Samoa, Martin Togagae and his TV crew, thank you very much for bearing with our 13 weeks of census awareness programs. To all the government and non-governmental organizations who have contributed to the census

questionnaire consultations thank you for sharing your knowledge with us. To the church leaders and village mayors thank you for your moral support.

A special acknowledgement to Ms Leilua Taulealo - the Computer Programmer who for the first time designed and edited the Population and Housing Census data program, thank you for your commitment and enthusiasm to complete this work. To Mr Iosefa Lualua - the GIS local counterpart thank you for your hard effort to digitize all our census maps. Finally, to the Assistant CEO of Demography, Census and Surveys- Ms Malaefono T. Faafeu-Taaloga, who analyzed, compiled and wrote this Population and Housing Census Report 2001, thank you for your patience and the endless time given to complete this report. This is the first time ever a census report has been analyzed and written by a local Samoan hence a milestone for the Statistical Services Division.

To the Assistant CEO of Economic and Finance Statistics - Laupua Fiti and all my local statistical staffs who have worked consistently way before and after the 2001 census in order to produce this publication the endless words of thanks will never be enough to reward your loyalty and commitment to the production of national statistics. You should all be proud of this great achievement.

To everyone both Samoans and Non-Samoans who gave their time to answer our census questions, thank you for your cooperation and support. Without your information, we would never have been able to have good quality data about the population of Samoa in this new millennium.

Ia faauauina pea galuega lelei,

**Sefuiva Reupena Muagututia Deputy
Chief Executive Officer
STATISTICAL SERVICES DIVISION
MINISTRY OF FINANCE**

LIST OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PREFACE	ii - iii
LIST OF CONTENTS	iv
SUMMARY OF MAIN INDICATORS	v
(I). INTRODUCTION	1 - 1
(II). TAKING OF THE CENSUS	2 - 6
(III). <u>SUMMARY OF MAIN RESULTS</u>	
1. Population size, growth, distribution	7 - 13
2. Demographic characteristics	14-20
3. Social characteristics	21-27
4. Economic characteristics	28-41
5. Fertility analysis	42-46
6. Marriage characteristics	47-48
7. Mortality analysis	49-59
8. Internal Migration	60-61
STATISTICAL TABLES	67
<u>Appendices:</u>	
• QUESTIONNAIRES, 2001	182 & 183

SUMMARY OF POPULATION 2001 INDICATORS

<i>Name of Indicator</i>	<i>VALUE</i>
<i>Total population</i>	<i>176,710</i>
<i>Annual population growth</i>	<i>1.0%</i>
<i>Population 0-14</i>	<i>71,930</i>
<i>Working population 15-64</i>	<i>96,574</i>
<i>Adult population 65+</i>	<i>7,903</i>
<i>Median age</i>	<i>19.7</i>
<i>Sex ratio</i>	<i>109</i>
<i>Urban population</i>	<i>22%</i>
<i>Crude birth rate</i>	<i>29.0</i>
<i>Total fertility rate</i>	<i>4.4</i>
<i>Teenage fertility rate</i>	<i>45.5</i>
<i>Infant mortality rate- males</i>	<i>19.5</i>
<i>Infant mortality rate - females</i>	<i>19.0</i>
<i>Average life expectancy at birth - males</i>	<i>71.8</i>
<i>Average life expectancy at birth - females</i>	<i>73.8</i>
<i>Number of households</i>	<i>23,059</i>
<i>Average household size</i>	<i>8</i>

I.

INTRODUCTION

The Census of Population and Housing is the most important source of statistical information for planning and policy making purposes. It provides a complete coverage of the total population and it entails a great deal of information relating to social, economic and demographic characteristics of the population. In the 2001 census, an attempt has been made to include more questions on mortality analysis, disability, income and employment, household status and to extend most of data analysis down to the regional levels in addition to national information.

The 2001 census counted all persons who were living in Samoa on census night and excluding all Samoans living and residing overseas.

The 2001 census was fully operated by the Department of Statistics at all stages which is now known as the Division of Statistical Services within the Ministry of Finance since the Public Service Commission Reforms that came into effect in July 2003. Two publications of the 2001 census have already been released within one year of enumeration. The Village Directory was released in December 2001 and a Special Tabulation Report was released in August 2002.

This analytical report launched first in December 2003 on website at www.spc.int/prism/country/ws/stats presents the summary of census results with brief commentaries on some of the main findings and the detailed list of mostly used population and housing tables. For further tabulations not published in this report, users can request for such from the original census database housed by the Statistical Services division.



II. TAKING OF THE 2001 CENSUS

a. The Statistics Act 1971

Under the Statistics Act 1971, the Division of Statistical Services is required to conduct the census of population and housing every five years to meet essential data needs as required by the responsible Minister. It was not possible to meet this requirement in the census year 1996 due to financial constraints. The 2001 census was conducted after the last census in 1991.

b. Preparation

The census preparation started a year before the census date. The project document was prepared by the Statistical Services Division and submitted to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs for financial support. The document was approved with financial assistance both provided by the Government of Samoa and the Australian Government via AUSAID.

The Census and Surveys division prepared a detailed work plan with timing and duration of each activity, costs and expected outputs. This work plan was consistently followed and monitored with adjustments along the way to ensure the outputs were achieved as planned.

c. Mapping and GIS

Fieldwork to update a total of 848 census enumeration maps and listing of households started in February 2001. This was a huge and time consuming undertaking as it involved the complete listing of more than 20,000 households in the country and locating them on appropriate census maps. Given the shortage of statistical staffs, the update fieldwork took about six months to complete.

While this was underway, the local GIS consultant trained Mr Iosefa Lualua the Statistics Cartographer and other statistical staffs to digitize the maps from the field on the newly established MapInfo database. At the same time, the Census and Surveys division worked continuously to compile and update more than 20, 000 household listings for each of the 848 enumeration blocks to be in consistent with the digitized maps.

By September 2001, all maps and household lists were completed and ready for the census enumeration.

d. Questionnaire

The Assistant CEO of Census and Survey was in charge of designing the Population and Housing Questionnaire, Manuals of Instructions and the Enumerators Codebook from January to April 2001. These documents were greatly improved with critiques and feedback provided by the statistical officers during internal consultations. The Census and Surveys division also worked very closely with the Data processing unit to meet all the requirements and needs of data inputting, edits and tabulations. The Demography program at SPC Noumea, kindly funded four weeks so the Assistant CEO can work with the SPC Population Specialist - Arthur Jorari in finalising questionnaire definitions and census computer edits to be in consistence with other Pacific Islands census questions.

The Steering Committee was established early in the year 2001 to discuss the questions to follow. The members included representatives from the Council of Churches, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Women Affairs, Ministry of Health, Foreign Affairs and the Ministry of Finance. The consistency of questions, social and demographic definitions with previous censuses was always kept in mind and the International Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1988) and International Classification of Industries (ISIC 1990) were also used as basis for occupation and industry definitions.

Two major Users consultation workshops were conducted at the National University of Samoa in April 2001 to critique the questionnaire and to amend questions agreed upon by the steering committee before the final format was set.

It is important to take note of several new questions not included in 1991 that were included in the 2001 census: 10 were added to the population questions and 6 were added to the housing census in order to fill the needs of data gaps (*Appendix*).

e. Field Organization

Primary school teachers and few others selected from areas where teachers were not available carried out the census enumeration. To supervise the field activities, the school inspectors and other senior principles were appointed as supervisors. A total of 1,250 enumerators were employed and 50 people were appointed as supervisors making a total of 1,300 census enumerators.

The Statistics staffs were divided into 6 teams of 5, 2 teams were based in Savaii before and after the census date and 4 teams were distributed around Upolu. The 6 teams played the overall coordination role mainly monitoring and checking fieldwork problems. An extra team was also located in the Office full-time to deal with problems coming into the office from the field.

f. Training

The internal training for statistical staffs took place in August 2001 for two weeks. This included the pilot test of the census questionnaires conducted in the villages of Vaigaga in North West Upolu and Pata Falelatai in the Rest of Upolu. The pilot test provided good feedback before the actual questionnaire was finalized and printed.

The trainings for enumerators and supervisors were conducted for seven consecutive weeks from September 03rd to October 19th 2001 after school hours except for the first two school holiday weeks. The Ministry of Education was very helpful in selecting and organising the teachers, training time and training venues for the teams. The villages and schools were also very supportive in providing refreshments in addition to the refreshments provided by the Statistics for the trainings.

Only 2 training teams of 6 people coordinated by 2 main trainers were formed in order to minimize errors. The trainers were: the Government Statistician at the time and the Assistant CEO of Census and Surveys. The Assistant CEO of Economics and Finance, Senior Statisticians and Intermediate Statisticians all assisted and supported the trainings.

The 2 teams were allocated to train an average of 15 enumerators per team for 2 to 3 hours everyday. It was a very tiring process for both teams as daily travelling around Upolu and Savaii were very time-consuming. But a good sense of teamwork was shown and the cooperation and support of teachers was very encouraging.

g. Fieldwork

The enumerators were given an average of 20 households to enumerate. Preliminary enumeration started 7 days prior to census date in order to give enumerators sufficient time to identify and enumerate their allocated households.

On the census night, November 5th 2001, the enumerators were instructed to visit their households again for the last time to reconfirm any changes such as names, births, deaths and migration that have taken place during preliminary enumeration. The office teams travelled around the islands to spot-check the enumerators on the last day of enumeration.

It was amazing when the office received numerous calls from the public reporting the enumerators not turning up to their homes during the preliminary enumeration week and up to that last day. Hence, the staffs worked laboriously during the week up to the closing of the census night to make sure that families raising concerns

especially in the urban areas have been contacted and enumerated by their appropriate enumerators.

A few number of Samoan households refused to be counted but after consultations with the office they finally cooperated.

h. Publicity

Publicity was the most expensive strategy the Statistics undertook to promote the census. The Census awareness program was properly organised for one hour for 13 weeks (August - November 2001) every Sunday night was very effective. In addition, a special census promotion advertisement was also aired every night for 4 months prior the census date. Newspapers were also widely used to promote and advertise the census night. In the census week, all Village mayors in Samoa and all Church ministers were distributed letters requesting them to remind their village and church members to support the census enumerators in this huge task.

It was the first time ever the office has gone this far and the response was exceptionally rewarding.

A small sample of isolated and crowded areas chosen for a post enumeration check confirmed that the coverage was exceptionally good.

i. Data processing

The Computer programmer Ms Leilua Taulealo was fully in charge of data processing using the software package known as IMPs and CSPro. While training was underway she designed and tested the program utilising the schedules from the pilot test.

Processing was highly interactive. While manual checking and coding involved the whole office, data entry was closely controlled by the computer unit. This task began in January 2002 and completed in May 2002. The IMPs Consultant Mr Bernard Kiere arranged by SPC in Noumea came and assisted with data cleaning and edits for two weeks. The assistance was very challenging and beneficial.

j. Reports

The census was processed in-house as planned. Data entry and editing were completed within the first six months after census enumeration. The "Village directory" was released four weeks after the census and the "Special tabulation report" was released one month after data cleaning.

This report follows closely the format used in previous censuses with an extension of analysis down to the regional levels and with more demographic indicators. I was

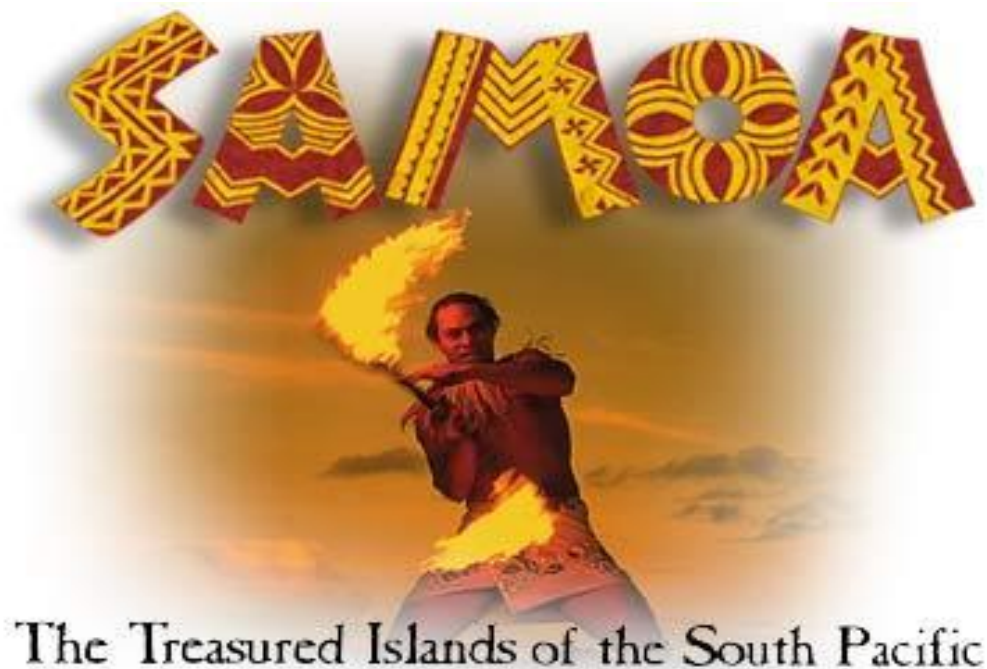
fully responsible for the compilation, analysis and writing and of this final report. Ms Taulealo was fully in charge of running and formatting the tabulations in the report.

k. Technical Assistance

The Statistical Services has been very strong in utilising local skills and expertise in the operation of the first census of this millennium at all phases.

Mr Fepuleai Samuelu was the Special Census Advisor dealing mainly with public relations and giving advise on the organisation of census activities. Mr James Atherton was the local GIS consultant hired to develop the digitized maps. Ms Leilua Taulealo was the Statistic's Computer programmer was specifically tasked to take up the census data processing for the firs time. The Assistant CEO of Census and Surveys was given the task to plan, coordinate and monitor the implementation of all census activities and the analysis of this census report. Lastly, the Deputy CEO of the Division of Statistical Services - former Government Statistician Mr Sefuiva Reupena Muagututia played the leadership role for which he had to ensure the smooth running of all census activities both technical and administrative wise.

The technical advisory role played by SPC throughout is much appreciated. AUSAID' s generous funding enabled the local personnel to perform their allocated tasks to their outmost ability. We are also very thankful that AUSAID left the technical part of the census activities to the Statistical Services Division to utilize their own expertise and skills.

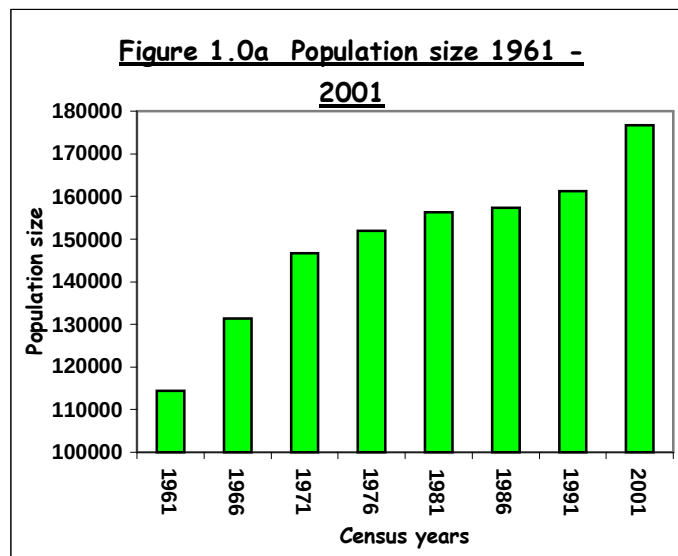


III. SUMMARY OF POPULATION RESULTS

1. POPULATION SIZE AND GROWTH

1.0 Population size

The total number of persons enumerated in Samoa on the 5th of November 2001 was 176,710 persons. This is an increase of 10 percent or an addition of 15,412 persons when compared to the Population Census in 1991 with only 161,298 persons.



The 2001 census comprised 52 percent Males and 48 percent Females. This sex distribution is normal for Samoa. Similar sex distributions have also been recorded in the last 2 decennial censuses: 1981 and 1991.

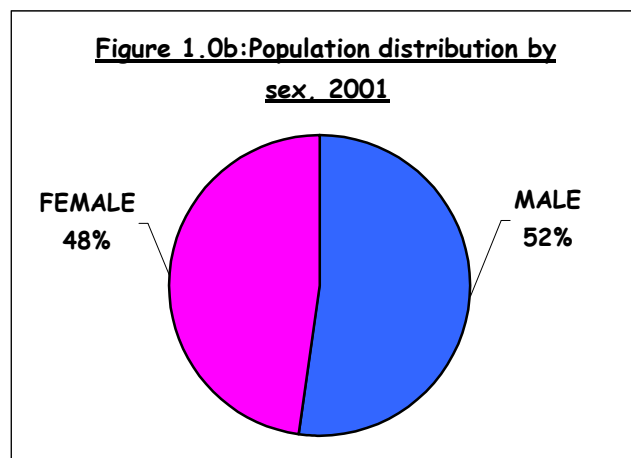
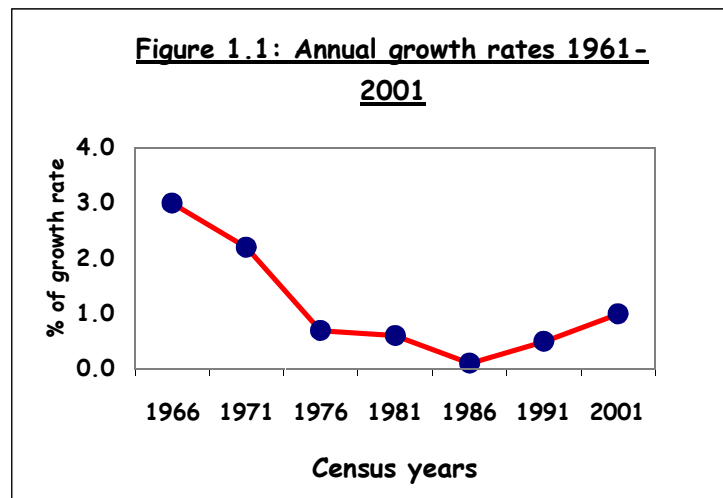


Table 1.0: Total population by sex 1981-2001

Census Years	Male	Percent (%)	Female	Percent (%)	Total population
2001	92,050	52.1	84,660	47.9	176,710
1991	84,601	52.5	76,697	47.6	161,298
1981	81,027	51.8	75,322	48.2	156,349

1.1 Population growth

The population of Samoa experiences growth every year. In the last 40 years, the population growth was relatively minimal when compared to the growth in other countries. The highest population growth was reflected in the 1960s with 3 percent per annum. In the 1970s to the early 1990s, the population growth started to decline from 2 per cent to 0.1 per cent per annum. Three major events control population growth in any country: births, deaths and migration.



Since Samoa's Independence in 1962, the outflow of overseas migration plays a major role in reducing the population growth in the country. Despite the large number of about 5,000 newborns every year, the volume of emigration mainly to New Zealand, Australia, United States, American Samoa and other countries cancelled the addition of newborns and immigrants to the population. The New Zealand migration quota scheme that began in the 1980s allowing about 1,200 Samoans to have permanent residency in New Zealand annually greatly enhanced the volume of emigration.

However, over the last decade, mainly between the 1991 census and 2001 census, an interesting trend in the population growth emerged as shown in Figure 1.1. Instead of a declining population growth as it was between the census years 1966 to 1986, an increasing trend in the population growth rate began to surface from 0.5 in 1991 percent to 1.0 percent in 2001 per annum.

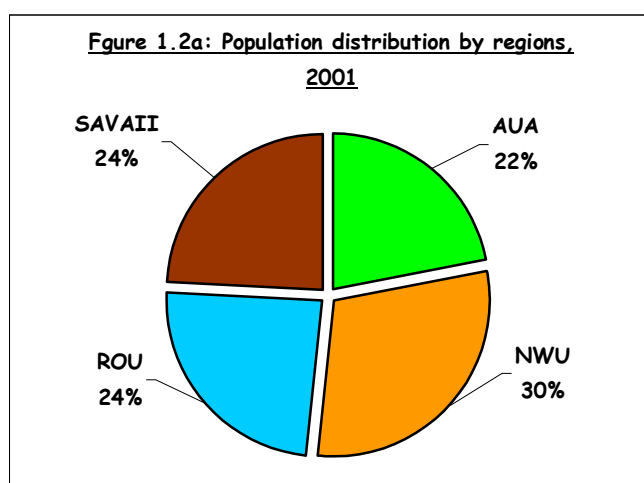
Assuming that birth rates have continuously remained high, then the increasing population growth rate implies the impact of the declining trend in the rate of emigration. While this percentage growth may not seem significant at the moment, if this rate (1.0%) continues to increase in the next decade, Samoa will eventually face the impact of high population growth as a result of high birth rates. An annual increase of 1.0 percent for Samoa would mean an addition of about 1,500 new persons to the total population every year.

Emigration has always caused the loss of good people in the labour force. However, this event was also realised as a reliable and faster source of income via remittances for many families in Samoa. Also emigration has been the major factor assisting in reducing the high population growth. The negative impact of migration is yet to be seen in Samoa as in countries like Cook Islands, Tokelau and Niue where the shortage of labour force is quite severe.

<u>Table 1.1: Annual population growth rates 1961-2001</u>			
Census years	Total population	Period	Annual growth rate (%)
1961	114,427	-	-
1966	131,377	1961-1966	3.0
1971	146,647	1966-1971	2.2
1976	151,983	1971-1976	0.7
1981	156,349	1976-1981	0.6
1986	157,408	1981-1986	0.1
1991	161,298	1986-1991	0.5
2001	176,710	1991-2001	1.0

1.2 **Population distribution and regional growth**

The Samoan population is divided into 4 major statistical regions: Apia Urban Area (AUA), North West Upolu (NWU), Rest of Upolu (including Manono and Apolima Islands) and Savaii. AUA represents the urban area while the other three regions made up the rural population of Samoa. While the issue of extending the urban boundaries has been informally discussed, the Statistical Services still maintains its stand to retain its urban and rural boundaries mainly for comparative census analysis.



The 2001 census shows that AUA constituted close to one-quarter of the Samoan population while a little over three-quarters made up the rural regions. For the first time in census-takings, the region of NWU became the largest or the most populated region in Samoa. Savaii was always the largest region in the past. This is an interesting change in census history.

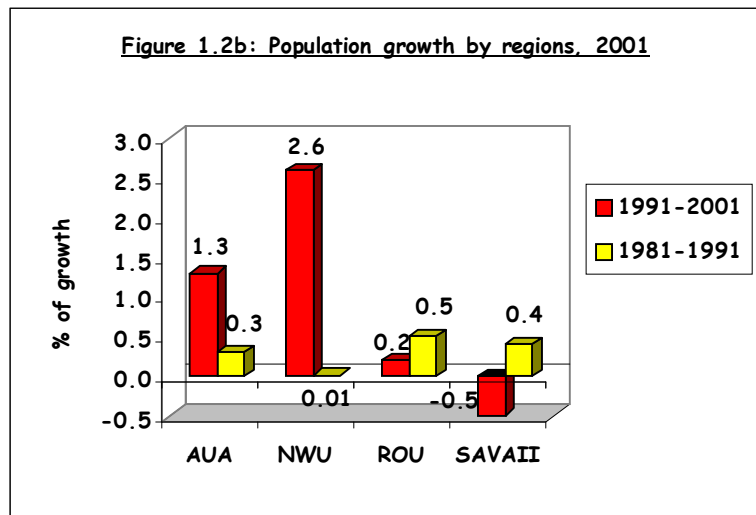
Regional distribution shows that NWU gained the most number of people in 2001 by almost 5 percent AUA has gained 1 percent while Savaii and ROU have reduced their population by 3 and 2 percent respectively when compared to the 1991 census.

Table 1.2: Population size, distribution and growth 1981-2001

<u>Population size by regions 1981 - 2001</u>						
Census year	AUA	NWU	ROU	UPOLU ISLAND	SAVAII ISLAND	SAMOA
2001	38,836	52,576	42,474	133,886	42,824	176,710
1991	34,126	40,409	41,713	116,248	45,050	161,298
1981	33,170	40,360	39,669	113,199	43,150	156,349
<u>Population distribution by regions (%) 1981 - 2001</u>						
2001	22.1	29.8	23.7	75.9	24.0	176,710
1991	21.2	25.1	25.9	72.1	27.9	161,298
1981	21.2	25.8	25.4	72.4	27.6	156,349
<u>Population growth rate by regions (%) 1981 - 2001</u>						
1991-2001	1.3	2.6	0.2	1.4	-0.5	0.9126
1981-1991	0.3	0.01	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3116

Between the 1991 and 2001 censuses, NWU had the highest population growth of 2.6 percent which is double the growth in AUA, while Savaii has for the first time a negative or declining growth of -0.5 percent per annum.

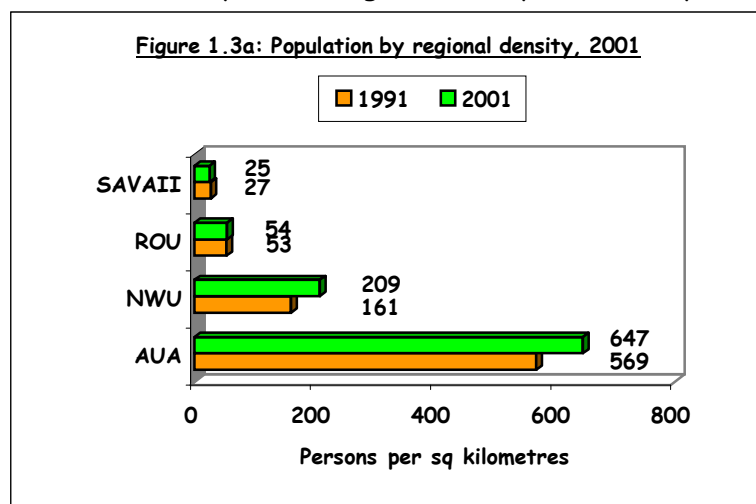
It is interesting to note that in the last ten years, NWU had the least population growth rate compared to the other regions but now has the highest growth rate. One obvious reason is the increased internal movement to Vaitele, Vailele and other surrounding villages that are closer to the urban area caused by the sale of government lands for residency in those areas. Hence people who used to live further from the urban area especially Savaii and ROU have been able to purchase land and moved into these places for settlement.



1.3 Population density

The Samoan population has always been concentrated or densely populated in the AUA and NWU in previous censuses. In the 2001 census it again reveals that the densities in these regions have substantially increased.

The continuous centralisation of most social and economic services such as schools, health facilities, shopping centres and employment opportunities pertaining to the government and the private sectors in the urban encouraged more rural residents to move towards the urban causing higher population densities in these regions. Also the efficient transportation systems both in the urban and the rural made the population to move more freely and change residency more easily than it used to be.



As shown in Table 1.3, both the number of persons per kilometre of coastline and the number of persons per square kilometre of land (Figure 1.3) have largely increased for both AUA and NWU while ROU and Savaii have minimal densities.

Like any other country, the urban area has the highest population density than the rural regions.

Table 1.3: Population density by kilometres of coastline and lands

<u>Coastline in kilometers and square kilometers of lands by regions</u>						
	AUA	NWU	ROU	Upolu Is	SAVAII	SAMOA
Coastline in kilometres	10	37	147	194	189	383
Area in square kilometres	60	251	780	1091	1694	2785
<u>Persons per kilometer of coastline</u>						
1981	3317	1091	270	584	228	408
1991	3413	1092	284	599	238	421
2001	3884	1421	289	690	227	461
<u>Persons per square kilometer of land</u>						
1981	553	161	51	104	25	56
1991	569	161	53	106	27	58
2001	647	209	54	123	25	63

This calls for enhanced socio-economic services in AUA and NWU mainly transportation, electricity, water supply, commercial services, education, health, waste disposal and mostly cash employment as most have left their lands in the rural where they used to depend on subsistence living but now looked for paid work to meet the needs of urban lifestyles.



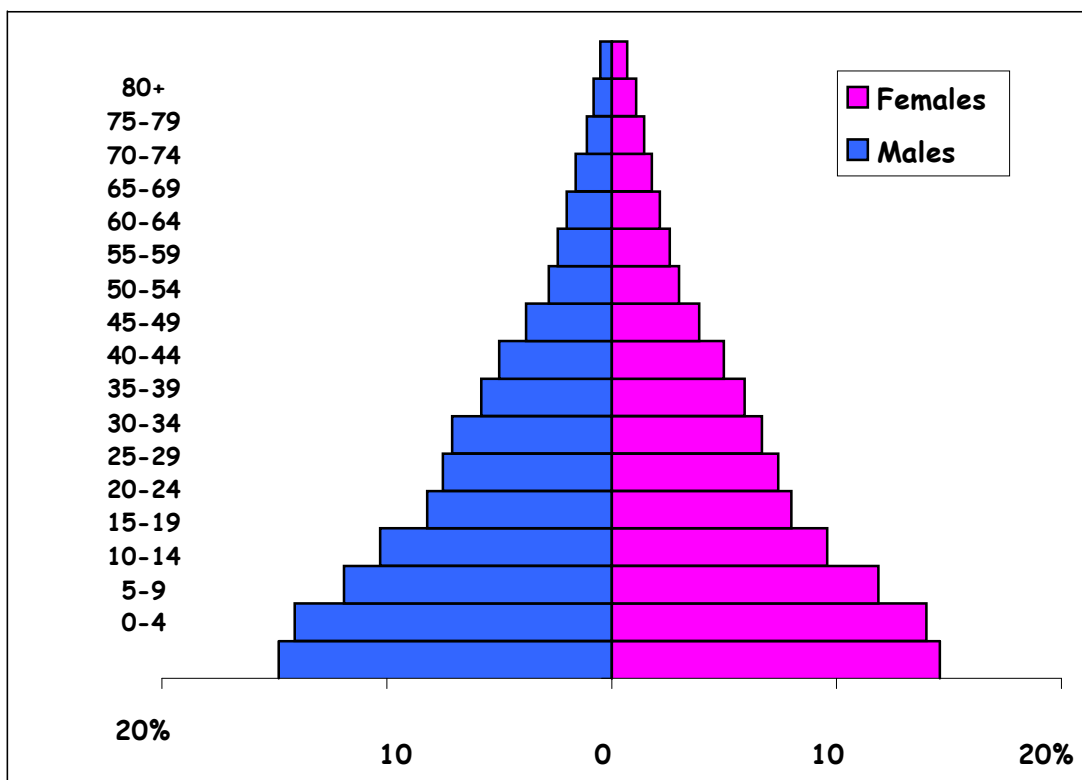
2. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

2.0 Age and sex distribution

Age and sex are the most basic characteristics of population composing the population structure or composition. Not all populations have the same age and sex structure. Some populations are relatively young while some are relatively old due to different proportions of young and aged population.

The population pyramid is a tool to show the age-sex structure of the population. The population structure is the result of births, deaths and migration in past years. In the case of Samoa, the population pyramid in 2001 has a broad base indicating the large number of younger ages as a result of high birth rates. The population percentage distribution as shown in Table 2.0 shows that the Samoan population in previous censuses also had similar population structures with the slight reduction in age below 5 years and a slight increase in ages above 50 years since 1981.

Figure 2.0: Population pyramid, 2001



The broad base pyramid usually signifies the population will continue to grow in the future even if birth rates drop. This is because the large number of younger persons today will eventually enter the reproductive age group in the next ten or more years and this will continue to increase fertility. Hence, only when the fertility in the future largely drops and remains constant for a number of years that the broad based pyramid will eventually become narrowed.

Narrowing at the top of the pyramid normally reflects mortality as population aged.

<u>Table 2.0: Population percentage distribution by 5-year age groups and sex.</u>						
<u>1981, 1991 and 2001</u>						
	1981		1991		2001	
Age-groups	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-4	14.9	14.3	14.3	14.6	14.8	14.6
5-9	14.8	14.4	13.2	13.0	14.1	14.0
10-14	15.4	14.7	13.1	13.0	11.9	11.9
15-19	13.5	13.2	13.0	12.1	10.3	9.6
20-24	9.7	9.5	10.3	9.0	8.2	8.0
25-29	6.1	6.2	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.4
30-34	4.2	4.6	6.1	6.2	7.1	6.7
35-39	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.9	5.8	5.9
40-44	3.7	4.0	3.6	3.9	5.0	5.0
45-49	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.9
50-54	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.8	3.0
55-59	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.6
60-64	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2
65-69	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.8
70-74	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.5
75-79	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.1
80+	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7

It is interesting to note that when one examines the age compositions, it shows that while males largely dominated the younger age groups starting at birth but when it comes to age 50 and over, females began to dominate the male population up to the oldest age. Again this pattern is not new in the population of Samoa.

While it is biologically believed that females lived longer than males, the impact of emigration with more males than females may also be another factor contributing to the reverse pattern of sex ratios at older ages.

2.1 Population median age

One way of determining the age-composition of a population is to look at its median age. The Median age indicates the age at which half of the population is older and half is younger.

In general, older populations have median ages of above 30 years especially in developed countries like Japan where aging population is large. Developing countries like Samoa and many other Pacific Islands have very young populations mainly due to the large proportion of children under the age of 15 years that constituted almost 50 percent of their total populations like Samoa where the proportion of children under 15 years is 41 percent. As a result, the Median ages are also quite young.

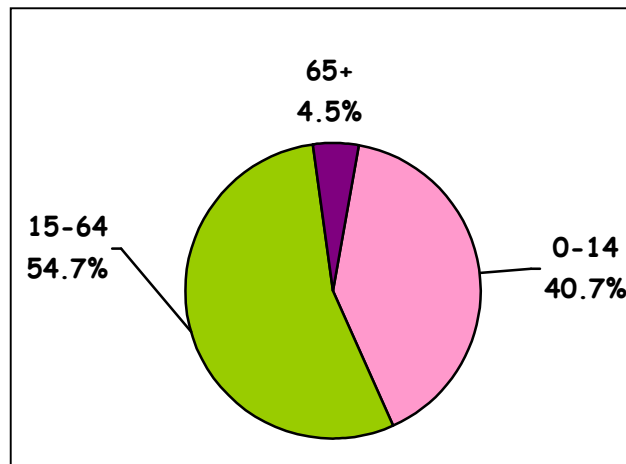
Table 2.1 shows the Median age for the total population of Samoa and the differences among the four regions. It shows that Savaii has the youngest population with 18.9 years while AUA has the oldest population with 20.8 years relative to the other regions.

<u>Table 2.1: Population median age by regions, 2001</u>	
REGIONS	MEDIAN AGE
SAMOA	19.7
AUA	20.8
NWU	19.8
ROU	19.1
SAVAII	18.9

2.2 Population dependency ratios

The 2001 census reflected that close to half of the total population composed of young people aged less than 15 years and only 5 percent consisted pensioners 65 years and over. The age-group 0-14 and 65+, are usually referred to as the "**dependent age-groups**" while the age-group 15-64, is known as the "**working age-group**" or the "**economically productive age-group**" that normally supported the dependent age-groups.

Figure 2.2a: Population by major age-groups, 2001



The Dependency ratio is a useful indicator to reflect the ratio of Child dependents, Old-age dependents, and Total dependents to those in the Working ages 15-64 years in a population. **The Total dependency ratio is usually written as "Age dependency ratio". This ratio measures the dependency burden of the population - the higher the ratio the greater the expenditure and related support, meaning less saving and the more burden on the working age population.**

Figure 2.2b illustrates that by regions, the Age dependency ratio is highest in the region of Savaii and smallest in the region of AUA relative to other regions. This means that AUA has the least proportion of younger children and older people depending on the working population for survival than those living in the rural regions. A similar pattern was also shown for the Child dependency ratios and the Old-age dependency ratios. It reflects that the working age population in the rural areas spent more on supporting their dependents and as a result saved less income than people living in the urban areas.



Figure 2.2b: Total Dependency ratios by regions, 2001

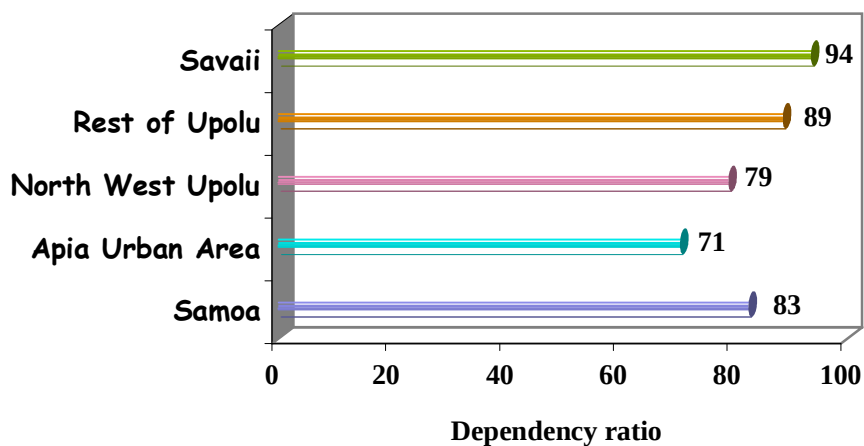


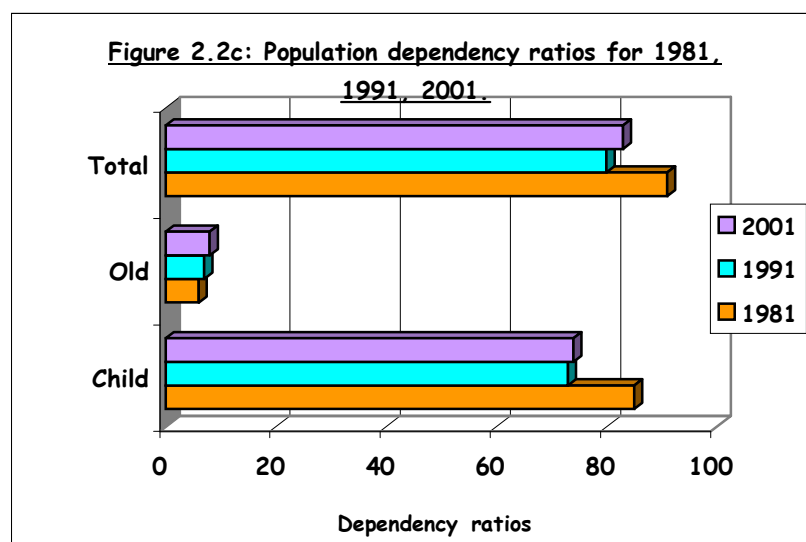
Table 2.2a: Total Child and Old-Age Dependency Ratios by regions, 2001

SAMOA REGIONS	Total population	0-14 (i)	15-64 (ii)	65+ (iii)	Not Stated	Child- dependency ratio [(i)/(ii)*100]	Old-Age dependency ratio [(iii)/(ii)*100]	Age dependency ratio [(i)+(iii)]/(ii)*100]
SAMOA	176,710	71,930	96,574	7,903	303	74	8	83
AUA	38,836	14,443	22,720	1,602	71	64	7	71
NWU	52,576	21,206	29,307	1,980	83	72	7	79
ROU	42,474	17,945	22,475	1,987	67	80	9	89
SAVAII	42,824	18,336	22,072	2,334	82	83	11	94

When comparing to the last 2 censuses in 1981 and 1991, Table 2.2b shows that the Child dependency ratios for Samoa has declined between 1981 and 2001 while the Old-age

dependency ratios had slowly increased consecutively due to the increase in the old-age group. While the 1991 Age dependency ratio seemed too low, the declining trend indicated less expenditure on the dependent groups.

Table 2.2b: Population dependency ratios, 1981, 1991 and 2001.			
Census year	Child dependency	Old-age dependency	Age dependency ratios
1981	85	6	91
1991	73	7	80
2001	74	8	83



2.3 Population sex ratio

The balance of males and females is important in any population. **The Sex ratio expresses the number of males for every 100 females. Any ratio less than 100 means that the total number of females has outnumbered the total number of males.**

The sex ratios usually vary at different ages due to the effects of sex ratio at birth, mortality differentials and age-sex selective emigration. Generally, sex ratios ranged from 100 to 105 with the sex ratio at birth to be higher for males than female births.

Samoa has a unique pattern of sex ratios that are much higher than the normal world ratio of 105 (Table 2.3). The Total sex ratio for Samoa in the 2001 census is again very high with 109 while the sex ratio at birth arrived at 112.

Figure 2.3 illustrates the differences in sex ratios by regions where the region of Savaii has the highest sex ratio at birth of 120 while ROU has the highest total sex ratio of 111. AUA shows the same sex ratios at birth and for the total population and has the lowest when compared to other regions. These sex ratios indicated that there are always more males than females in Samoa.

There is no definite explanation for the high sex ratios in Samoa. However, the implications on development would mean that males would normally outnumber females in schools, labour force, employment, socio-economic developments, community work and in all sectors. Hence, gender issues should be carefully considered given the normal high sex ratios in the country.

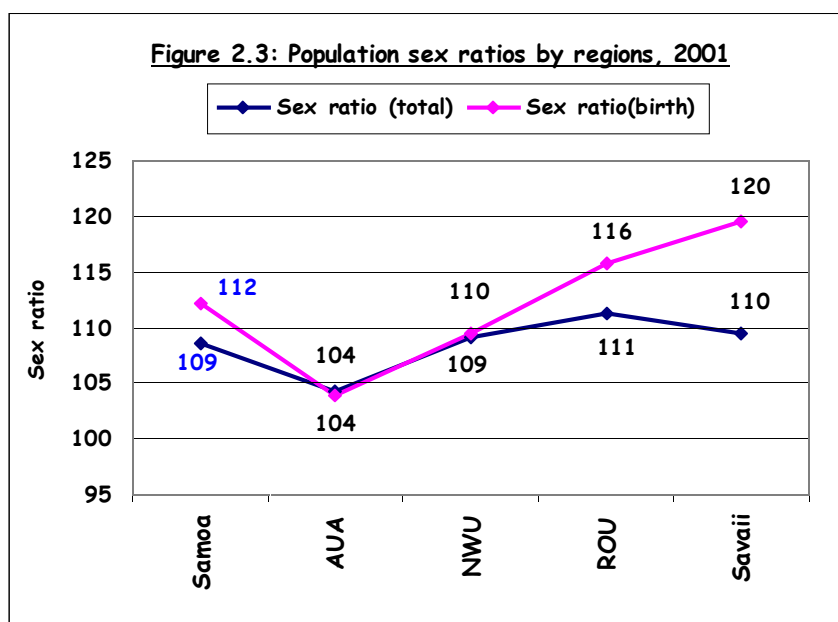


Table 2.3: Sex ratios 1981, 1991, 2001						
	Total	MALE	FEMALE	SR 2001	SR 1991	SR 1981
Age-group	176710	92050	84660	109	110	108
< 1	5495	2907	2588	112	114	112
1-4	20533	10724	9809	109	107	112
5-9	24917	13024	11893	110	112	110
10-14	20985	10948	10037	109	111	112
15 - 19	17608	9488	8120	117	119	109
20 - 24	14281	7549	6732	112	125	110
25 - 29	13197	6910	6287	110	114	106
30 - 34	12258	6545	5713	115	108	99
35 - 39	10385	5378	5007	107	103	97
40 - 44	8855	4628	4227	109	101	99
45 - 49	6833	3538	3295	107	100	99
50 - 54	5081	2538	2543	100	100	102
55 - 59	4417	2217	2200	101	105	112
60 - 64	3659	1835	1824	101	100	103

65 - 69	2975	1452	1523	95	106	101
70 - 74	2272	1036	1236	84	93	95
75+	2656	1147	1509	76	79	72
Not Stated	303	186	117	...	...	...

3. SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

3.0 Marital Status

Marriage is the basis of reproductive pattern in any population and is closely connected to social and economic aspects of a population. The population by Marital status in 2001 showed that close to two-third (63%) of the population were reported Single or Never married and one-third were reported being Married or Living with a partner.

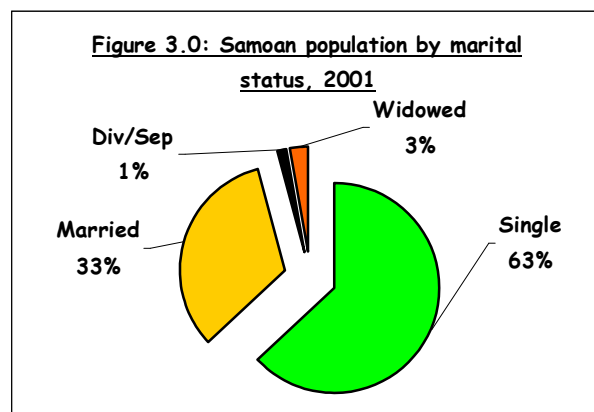


Table 3.0 shows that while the proportion of the Single population has declined between the census years 1981 and 2001, the Married population reveals an increasing trend indicating the increased in family formations and hence the increased in the number of children ever born.

<u>Table 3.0: Proportion (%) of population by marital status, 1981, 1991 and 2001</u>				
Census year	Single	Married	Div/Sep	Widowed

2001	63	33	1	3
1991	66	30	1	2
1981	68	29	2	4

3.1 Religion

Religion is a major part of Samoa's social life and customs. The population is predominantly Christian as shown by the many Christian denominations people choose to attend. Given the growth of many churches in Samoa in the last decade, the 2001 Census expanded the list of different churches to be counted during the enumeration. The results showed that the Congregational Christian Church or EFKS continued to constitute the highest proportion of members in the total population.

Table 3.1a: Population by Denominations, 2001		
Denominations	Total	Percent (%)
Congregational Christian Church (EFKS)	61413	34.8
Roman Catholic	34714	19.6
Methodist	26446	15.0
Latter Day Saint	22521	12.7
Seventh Day Adventists	6193	3.5
Assembly of God	11742	6.6
Jehovah's Witness	1362	0.8
CCCJS	1788	1.0
Nazarene	744	0.4
Protestant	392	0.2
Baptist	436	0.2
Full Gospel	1440	0.8
Voice of Christ	629	0.4
Worship Centre	2346	1.3
Peace Chapel	380	0.2
Anglican Church	335	0.2
Community Church	563	0.3
Elim Church	132	0.1
Samoa Evangelism	216	0.1
Aoga Tusi Paia	653	0.4
Bahai	902	0.5
Muslem	48	0.0
Others	1102	0.6
Not stated	213	0.1
Total	176710	100

A comparison of the major churches mainly those recorded in the 1991 Census to the 2001 Census revealed an interesting trend of change in the proportion of members in each denomination. Table 3.1b shows that EFKS has lost its members by about 8 percent Methodist also lost about 2 percent while Catholic lost about 1 percent. On the other hand, LDS and Seven Days Adventists have gained few more members. However the growth of Other churches from 6 percent in 1991 to 14 percent in 2001 indicated a number of persons switching from the major churches to these other churches within the last decade.

Figure 3.1: Major Denominations in 1991 and 2001

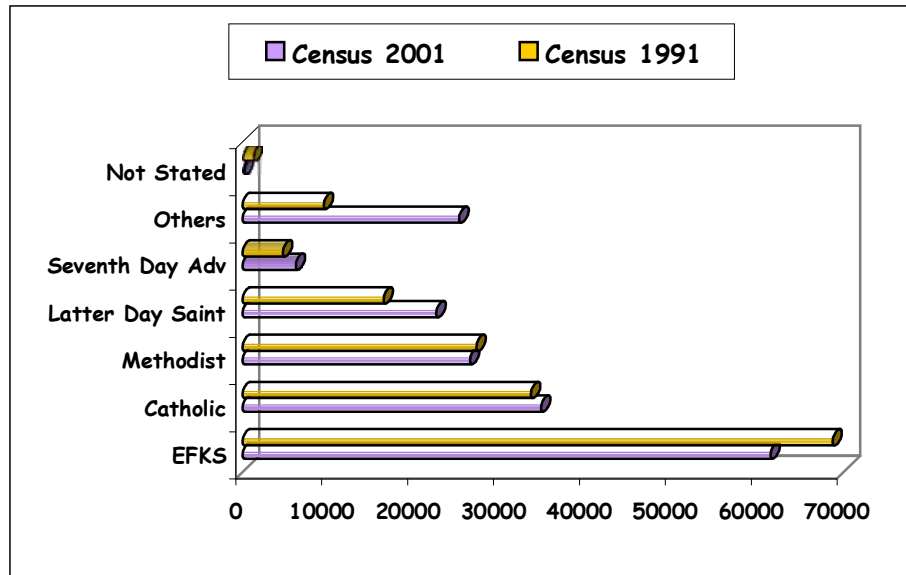


Table 3.1b: Major Denominations 1991 and 2001

Denominations	Census 2001	%	Census 1991	%
EFKS	61413	34.8	68651	42.6
Catholic	34714	19.6	33548	20.8
Methodist	26446	15.0	27190	16.9
Latter Day Saint	22521	12.7	16394	10.2
Seventh Day Adv	6193	3.5	4685	2.9
Others	25210	14.3	9460	5.9
Not Stated	213	0.1	1370	0.8
Total	176,710	100.0	161,298	100.0



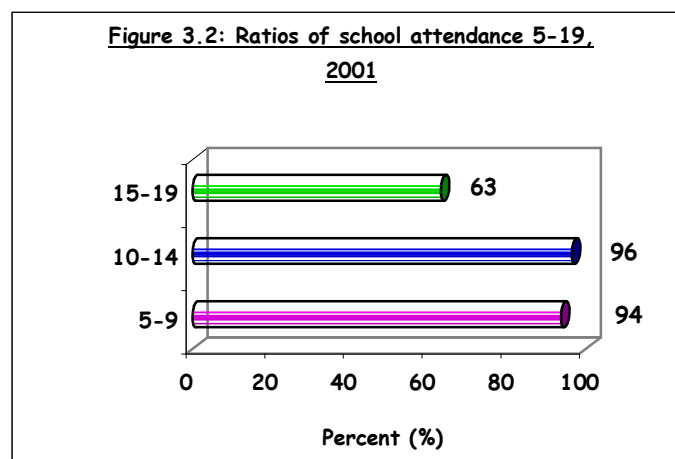
(Source: Samoa Tourism Authority)

Education

3.2 Population by School Attendance

Primary education is compulsory in Samoa whereby the government provides free stationary and teachers to all government schools. However, parents are expected to pay school funds set by school committees for maintenance of school buildings and operating of other school activities.

Samoa is one of the many Pacific islands with a high rate of literacy because the education system provides equal opportunities to both girls and boys at primary, secondary and tertiary levels.



The Census 2001 recorded that 94 percent of all children aged 5-9 attended schools with 96 percent of those aged 10-14 years. This indicated a high rate of school attendance at the primary level. Nonetheless, the non-attendance of some young children at this stage is a major concern and still implies non-compliance with the policy of compulsory education at the primary level.

The future of Samoa depends on the young generation of today hence it is important that the young generation are well educated to face the challenges of the future. Without access to education these young children would be at the risk of illiteracy, unemployment and poverty in the future.

Similarly, the oldest age group 15-19 years showed that only 63 percent were attending school at the time of the census. One of the main reasons for this lower attendance rate is: students attending Year 12 and 13 classes - the last two grades at secondary schools all take the National exams. Students failing these exams would automatically be terminated from schools while successful students can continue to higher and tertiary level education.

Given this school system, a lot of unsuccessful students enter the labour force in their teen ages hence competing with adults for limited employment opportunities. Section 3.3 defines this group by main activities in the census 2001.

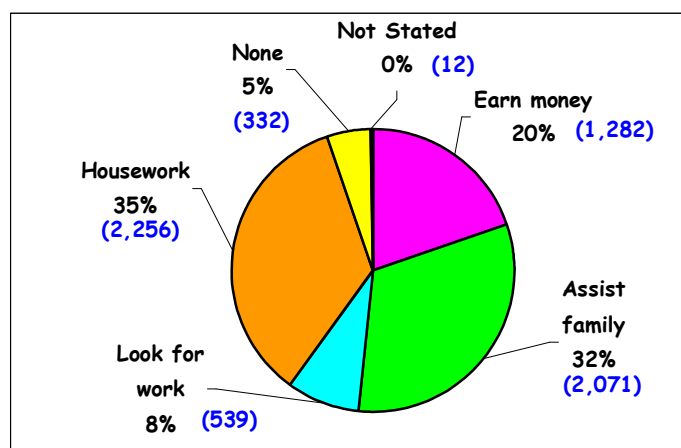
<u>Table 3.2: Ratios of pupils attending school by age-group and sex, 2001</u>						
Age-group	Census 1991			Census 2001		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
5-9	88	89	89	93	94	94
10-14	97	98	98	95	98	96
15-19	66	75	70	60	67	63
5-19	84	88	86	84	88	86

3.3 Population 15-19 Not Attending School

The 37 percent of the 15-19 years not attending school came to a total of 6,492 persons. The distribution by main activities showed that 20 percent were reported working in paid jobs, 32 percent were assisting their families via income earning and subsistence activities, 35 percent were helping with housework while 8 percent were unemployed or looking for paid work.

As a result of limited jobs and lower level of education most of this group ended up in assisting with subsistence activities or mostly involved with housework.

Figure 3.3: Percent distribution of persons aged 15-19 Not attending school by main activities, 2001



While Samoa has identified education as a priority area of development, it is also important to identify where the unsuccessful and dropout students can go for help related to real life situations. From observations, young persons in the rural would

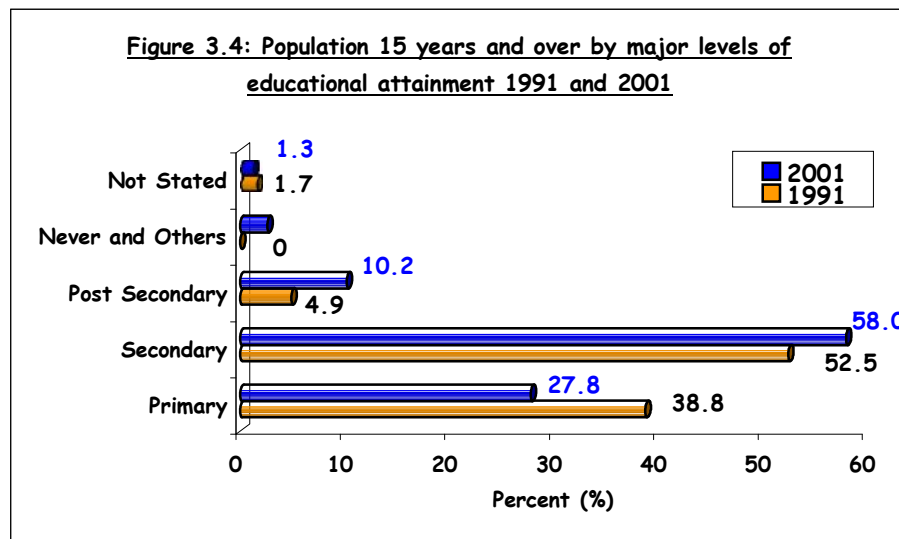
fall back to subsistence living for survival while the young urban residents would be the most disadvantage group given their lack of access to agricultural lands and fishing resources in the urban areas. This is an issue for policy makers and planners to take into considerations.

3.4 Population by Educational Attainment

Educational attainment is the highest level or grade completed by an individual in a regular school system of the country. For the total population, this indicator permits the comparison of the present education of the adult population to determine requirements for future development of an anticipated workforce.

The Census 2001 reported that 53 percent of the total population of Samoa already completed their secondary education while 28 percent completed primary education. A comparison to the 1991 Census reveals the overall improvement in education among the total population (Figure 3.4).

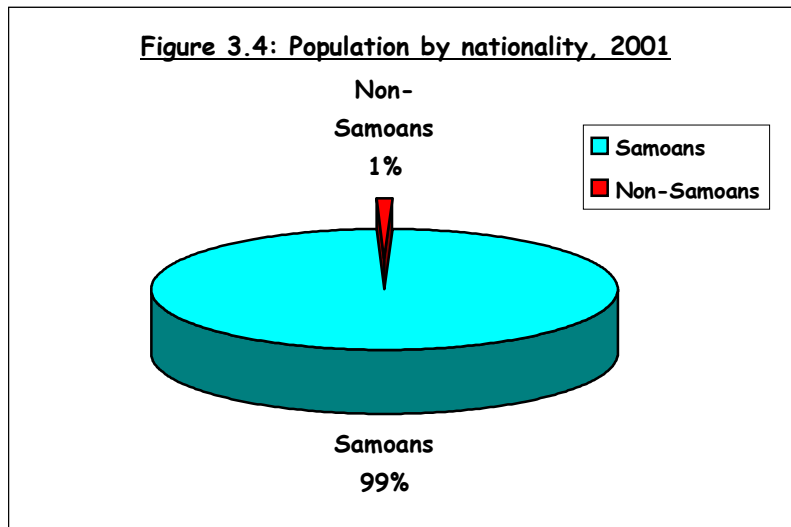
It shows that the present adult population received higher educational attainment than the adult population a decade ago. This is especially shown in the greater improvement in the secondary and tertiary level attainment. It is important to note that as more people become highly educated, this also increases demands for employment opportunities either with government, private sector or at home.



Given that employment opportunities are very limited especially for persons completing school at primary and secondary levels, it is high time that subsistence living must be highly promoted and fully developed to absorb the surplus labour force.

3.5 Population by Nationality

Nationality is important in demographic analysis. The 2001 Census included a question to identify Samoans and Non-Samoans or Foreigners. The result shows that out of the total population of 176,710, 99 percent (174,877) were reported as Samoans and only 1 percent (1,833) were reported as Non-Samoans residing in Samoa.



While history indicates that the population is always predominantly Samoan, it is still important to continue this information in all future population censuses. This is to monitor the inflow of Non-Samoans and to measure how it might affect the socio-economic developments especially the faa-Samoa or the Samoan culture.

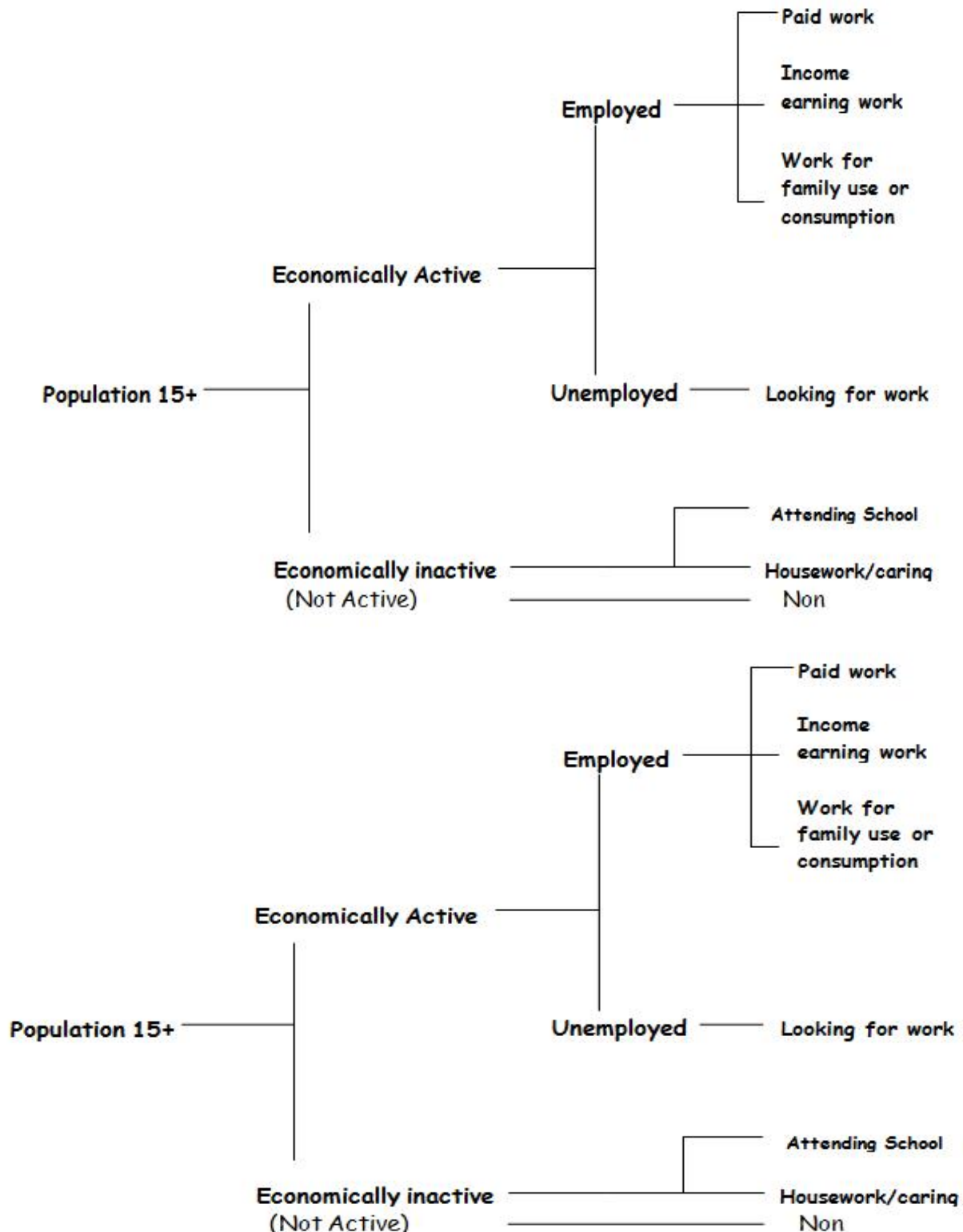


(Source: Kirklandphoto.com website)

4.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

4.0 Definitions

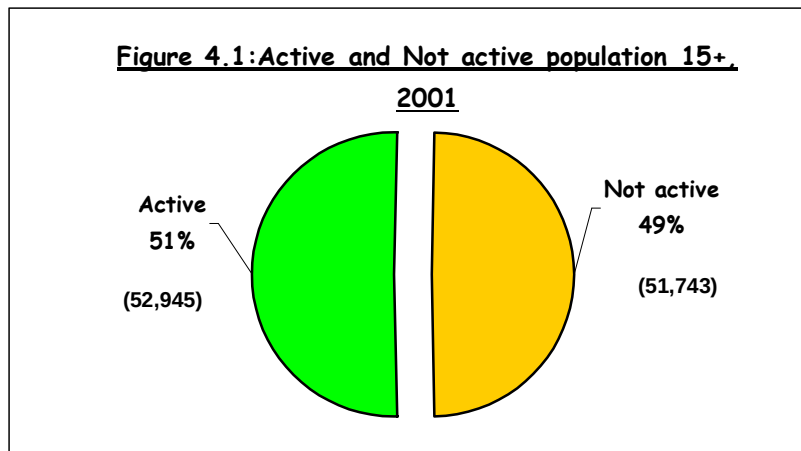


Population by Main activity

For easier statistical compilation of this information, a reference period of 7 days prior to the census date was set as a basis to determine the current main activity one was mostly engaged in the Census 2001.

Hence, all persons involved mainly in economic activities at the time of the 2001 Census were grouped in the Economically active population while those involved in non-economic activities were grouped in the Not- economically active population.

The results showed that of the total population 15 years and over, 51 percent were Economically active while 49 percent were Not economically active or Inactive.



By sex distribution, about 32 percent of females were reported as Active while 68 percent were Inactive indicating women spent most of their time with housework and caring and less time on economic productive activities.

The males on the other hand showed quite the contrary with 32 percent Inactive and 68 percent Active. This is not surprising when one looks at the traditional Samoan household where men deal mostly with farming, planting, fishing and income earning activities while women dealt mainly with non-productive activities like housework, caring and lighter work like cleaning and cooking in-house.

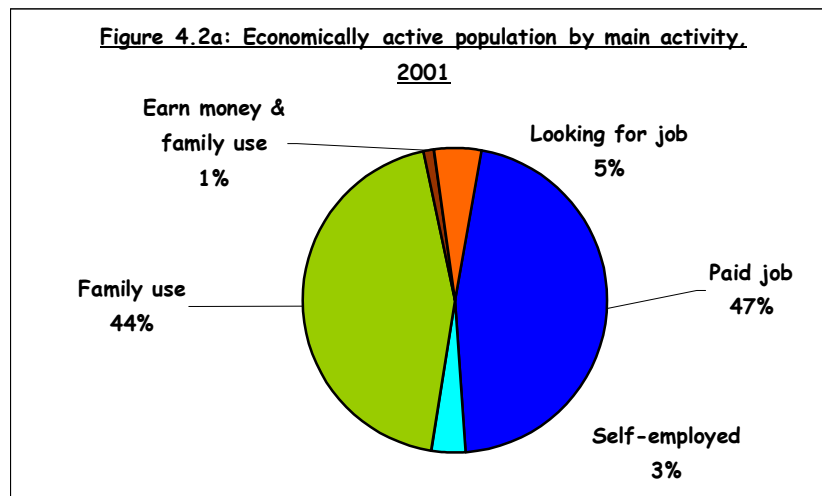


(Source: Kirklandphoto.com website)

Table 4.1: Persons 15+ by Main Activities					
<u>ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE</u>	Total	MALE	Percent (%)	FEMALE	Percent(%)
Paid job	24468	15397	63	9071	37
To earn money	1837	1336	73	501	27
Work for family use	23408	17984	77	5424	23
Earn money and family use	612	401	66	211	35
Previously employed now look for work	1090	740	68	350	32
Looking for a job for first time	1530	881	58	649	42
TOTAL ACTIVE	52,945	36,739	69	16,206	31
<u>NOT ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE</u>					
Attending School	12582	6585	52	5997	48
No activity done	7846	3777	48	4069	52
Housework	31315	7290	23	24025	77
TOTAL NOT ACTIVE	51,743	17,652	34	34,091	66
Not Stated	36	21	58	15	42
TOTAL FOR SAMOA AGED 15+	104,724	54,412	52	50,312	48

4.1 Active population and the Labour force rate

The 2001 Census showed that of the 52,945 Active persons, 50 percent of this total were earning money via paid employment and self-employment, 45 percent were engaged in activities that helped to support their families while 5 percent were actively looking for a job or unemployed at the time of the census.



The participation of the population in economic activities can be presented in the measure **Crude activity rate** or **Labour force participation rate**. This rate expresses the ratio of the economically active population to the total population.

The results by regions are shown in Table 4.2 in column 3. The overall Labour force participating rate for the total population is very low at 30.1 percent. By definition, this measure is a crude measure because it includes everybody whether or not they were exposed to economic activities - like small children. Hence, the rate is strongly affected by the different age structures resulting in a low rate.

To improve this measure, the **Refined activity rate** was developed which restricted this measure to only persons who were actually exposed to economic activities. For international and censuses comparisons, the age limit of 15 years and over was set to compute the Refined activity rates for Samoa 2001.

The result shows an interesting pattern of Refined Activity rates or Labour force participation rates. As shown in Figure 4.2b, Apia urban area has the highest rate of active persons relative to its 3 rural regions. This means that persons 15+ living in the urban areas were more active in economic activities than their rural companions.

One possible reason could be the higher employment opportunities for the urban residents than the rural areas causing more people to be more active than the rural. Reality also reflects that urban residents depended mostly on employment and other economic activities for survival as most urban families no longer have access to lands and subsistence supply as enjoyed by people living in the rural areas. This different life situation could have made urban residents to become more involved in paid and economic activities than their rural companions.

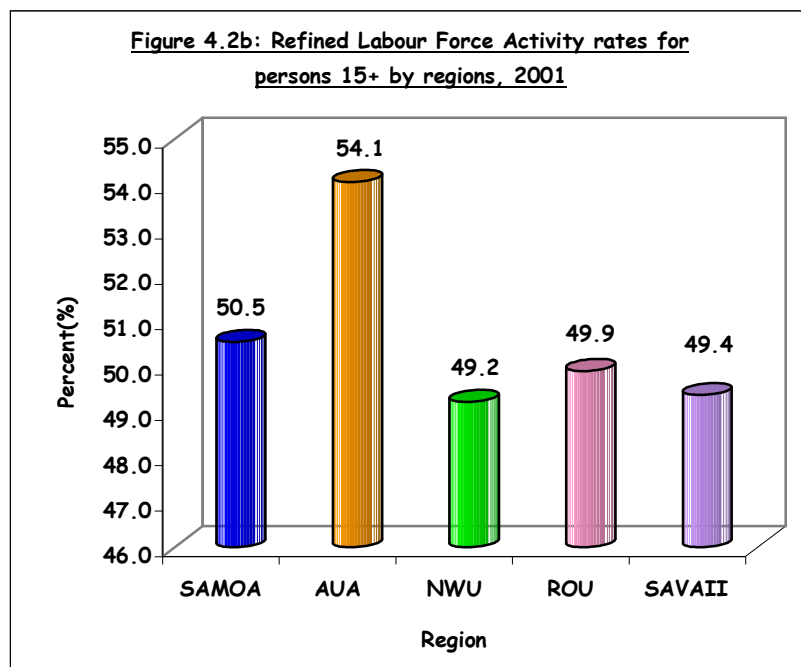


Table 4.2a: Procedures of calculating the percentages of Crude Activity Rate and Refined Activity Rate, 2001

REGION	Total population	Economically Active population	Crude activity rate (2)/(1) (3)	Total population age 15+	Economically Active population 15+	Refined activity rate (5)/(4) (6)
	(1)	(2)		(4)	(5)	
AUA	38836	13221	34.0	24393	13185	54.1
NWU	52576	15525	29.5	31370	15437	49.2
ROU	42474	12311	29.0	24529	12236	49.9
SAVAII	42824	12175	28.4	24488	12087	49.4
SAMOA	176,710	53,232	30.1	104,780	52,945	50.5

The Activity rates by sex also revealed relatively higher proportions of males in productive activities than females as indicated by the large gap between males and females in Figure 4.2c.

The most active age groups for both males and females were ages 20 to 59. As both sex approaches 60 years of age the Activity rates declined which is more so for females than males.

Figure 4.2c: Percent of sex-age activity rate for 15+.
2001

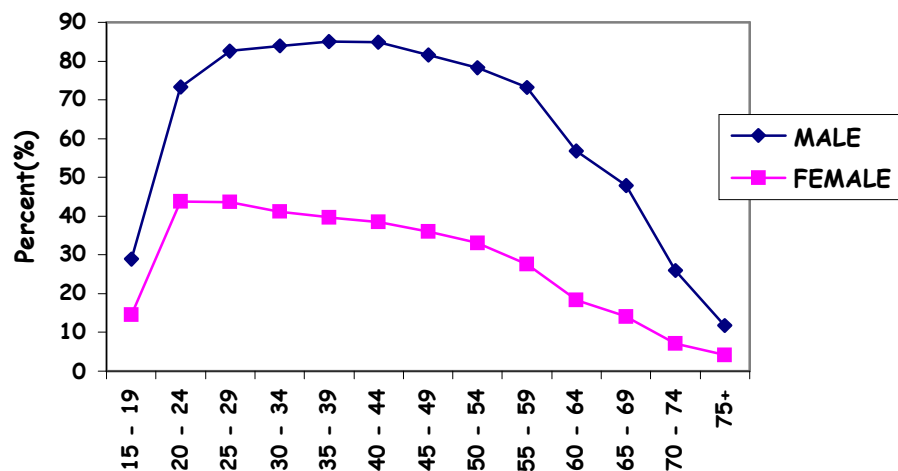
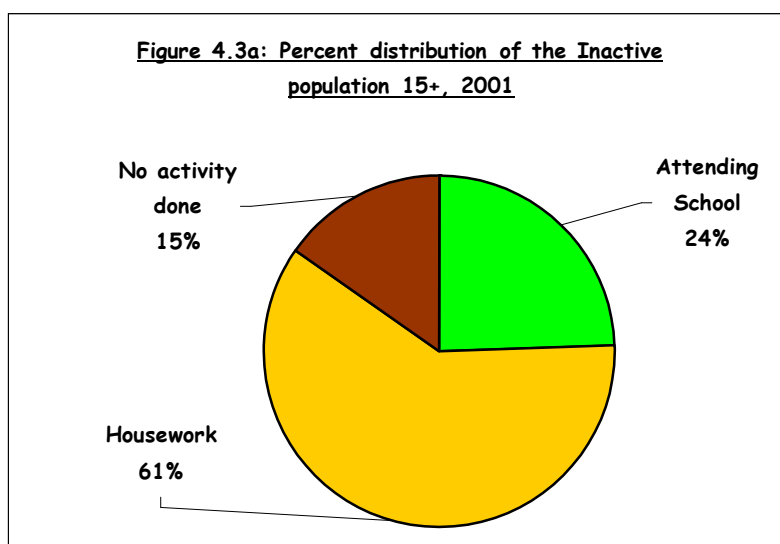


Table 4.2b: Sex-age activity rate 15+.
2001

Age-group	MALE	FEMALE
15 - 19	28.8	14.6
20 - 24	73.3	43.7
25 - 29	82.6	43.5
30 - 34	83.9	41.2
35 - 39	85.1	39.6
40 - 44	84.8	38.4
45 - 49	81.6	36.0
50 - 54	78.3	33.0
55 - 59	73.2	27.6
60 - 64	56.8	18.4
65 - 69	47.9	14.0
70 - 74	25.9	7.1
75+	11.8	4.1

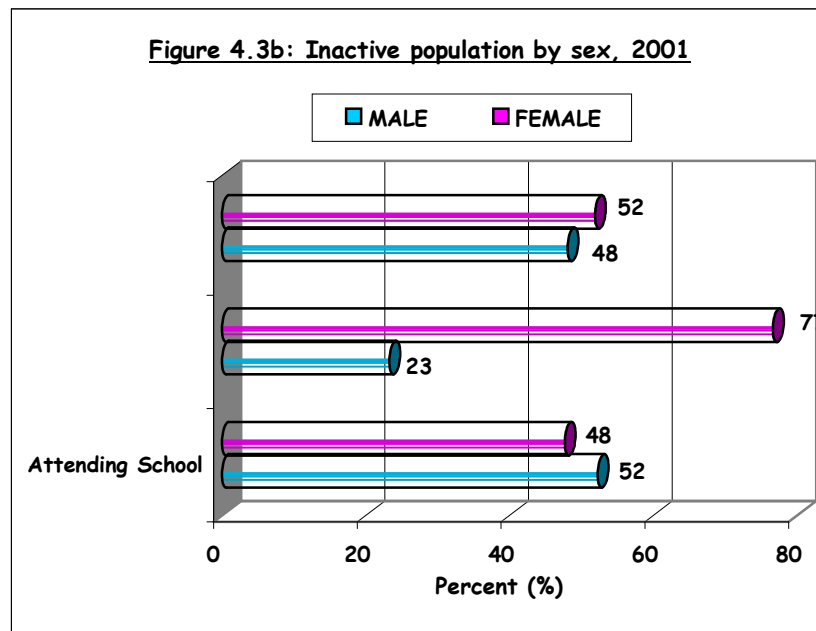
4.1 The Inactive population by main activity

The percentage distribution of the Inactive population shows that 61 percent of the total of 51,743 Inactive persons 15 + were involved in Housework, 15 percent were not doing any work at all while 24 percent were at school.



The sex distribution revealed that females continued to dominate housework. It is worth mentioning that even though the 1991 census did apply different definitions of active population, the 1991 results also showed that women tended to dominate housework. Hence, the gender roles seemed to continue from generation to generation.

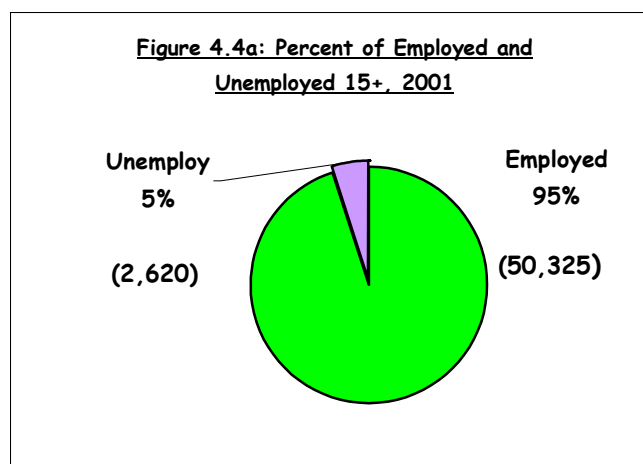
Housework as part of Inactive activities has long been argued by women groups to be counted as an Economic activity instead. So far no change has been accepted internationally. Nevertheless, while definition-wise may not satisfy females status, it is important to note that without the supporting role of housework activities like cleaning, cooking and caring in the households, members of the household who are involved mainly in productive activities would not have been able to achieve their allocated tasks. Hence the women's housework role whether it is an active activity or not or is still very crucial in all aspects of developments.



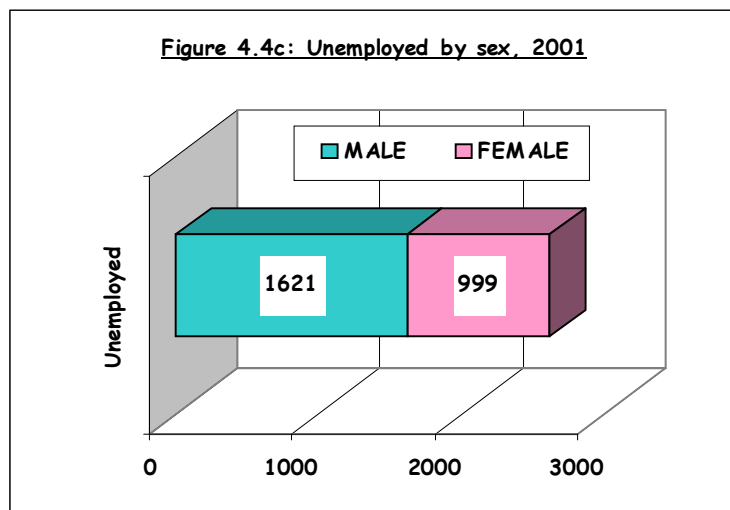
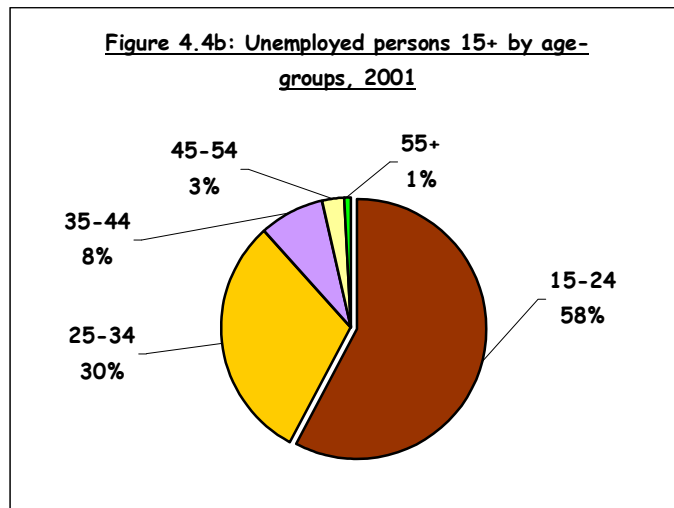
4.4 Employed and Unemployed population

The Employed population composed the Economically active persons except for those looking for work referred to as the Unemployed. It must be noted that the **Unemployed included only persons who were actively looking for a job during the reference period like persons submitting an application for a job, persons waiting for an interview, or persons who visited offices or organizations seeking employment.** All others who mentioned they were looking for a job during the reference period but never attempted to seek employment were not included in the Unemployed population but allocated to other activities where appropriate.

As a result, of all the Active persons 15 years and over, 95 percent were reported as Employed and 5 percent were Unemployed. The latter consisted a little over 2,600 persons seeking paid employment at the time of the 2001 Census.



About 88 percent of the Unemployed population comprised young adults aged 15 to 34 with 58% in the age group 15-24 alone. The sex distribution in Figure 4.4c shows that 62 percent of total Unemployed were males and 38 percent were females indicating that males would be most likely to be unemployed than females.

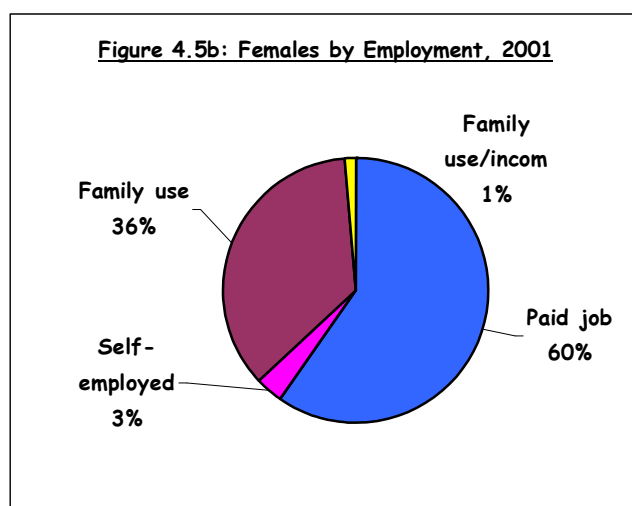
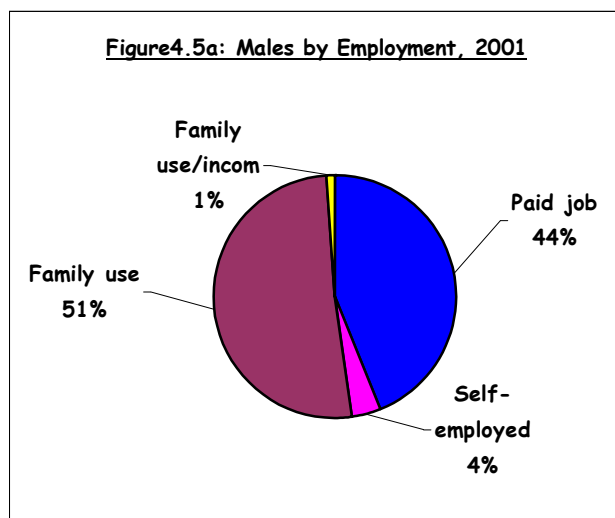


Given the small economy and the limited employment opportunities many Unemployed tended to fall back into the subsistence economy for survival. This implies the significant existence of the subsistence economy in Samoa and their way of life.

At the national level, it indicates the need to support and promote the subsistence way of living as an option for Unemployment. At the educational level, it implies the need to promote polytechnic and vocational educations at early secondary schools so that school dropouts and young unemployed school leavers would find their own way of living utilizing the learned trades from schools.

4.5 Employed population by sex

The Employed population by sex reveals an interesting pattern. It shows that while 48 percent of males work in income earning activities, 63 percent of employed females were engaged in the same activities. It indicates that employed females were more likely to work to earn money than working for family use.



4.6 Employed population by Occupation

Occupation refers to the types of work performed by the Employed persons during the reference period. Table 4.6 shows that almost 60 percent of males were employed in Agriculture/Fisheries and Crafting compared to only 39 percent of females.

It is also interesting to note a higher proportion of females (10%) working as Legislators, Professionals and Technical work than males with only 7 percent. In

Clerical and Service work, females also had a higher proportion of 30 percent relative to only 15 percent for males.

Table 4.6: Employed by Occupation and sex, 2001						
Occupation	Total		MALE		FEMALE	
	Percent(%)		Percent(%)		Percent(%)	
Legislators	677	1	484	1	193	1
Professionals	1064	2	744	2	320	2
Technicians	2668	5	1538	4	1130	7
Clerks	4542	9	2109	6	2433	16
Service workers	5386	11	3206	9	2180	14
Skilled agriculture/fisheries	20988	42	18520	52	2468	16
Craft and related Skills	6139	12	2575	7	3564	23
Plant Machine Operators	3335	7	2044	6	1291	9
Elementary Occupation	5039	10	3614	10	1425	9
Not Stated	761	2	515	2	246	2
Total	50,599	100	35,349	100	15,250	100

4.7 Employed population by Industry

The distribution of the Employed population by major **Industries** showed the concentration of males in work related to Agricultural and Forestry production, while women worked mostly in Non-Agricultural work. The nature of the industries men and women mostly work still revealed their traditional roles and the type of work they do at home.

Table 4.7: Employed by Industries, 2001

Industries	Total	Percent (%)	MALE	Percent (%)	FEMALE	Percent (%)
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry	17711	35	15613	44	2098	14
Fishing Activities	2575	5	2240	6	335	2
Manufacturing in a Traditional/Home settings	5422	11	1912	5	3510	23
Manufacturing in Formal Settings	1941	4	907	3	1034	7
Electricity, Gas and Water	906	2	808	2	98	1
Construction of buildings	1674	3	1601	5	73	1
Wholesale and Retail trade	2757	5	1460	4	1297	9
Restaurants and Hotel	1522	3	770	2	752	5
Transport, Storage and Communication	1929	4	1636	5	293	2
Financing, Insurance, and Business Services	1082	2	526	2	556	4
Real Estate, Renting and Business services	268	1	175	1	93	1
Public Administration	3322	7	2143	6	1179	8
Education	2341	5	864	2	1477	10
Health and Social work	843	2	341	1	502	3
Other Community, social and personal services	2096	4	1566	4	530	4
Private Household with employees	2884	6	2022	6	862	6
International Organization	472	1	220	1	252	2
Not Stated	854	2	545	2	309	2
Total	50,599	100	35,349	100	15,250	100

4.8 Employed by Status of Employment

Of the total Employed population, about half were working as Unpaid workers to support their families. This reveals that half of employments in Samoa are people working for their own survival mainly for consumption and not necessarily expecting to be paid to do work. It does show a positive sign that could prevent poverty and starvation in all regions and also prevented reliance only on paid work for living.

It is interesting to note that females had a lesser proportion of Unpaid workers than their male counterparts indicating that females would opt for paid work if they have to work. The increasing participation of women in paid employment may further attract younger girls to paid-work rather than housework in years to come.

It is to be noted that the percentage of Employers is quite low as most Employers in Samoa are private companies, corporations and government ministries. An increase in the number of Individual Employers may help to create more jobs for the Unemployed population.

**Figure 4.8: Employed by Status of Employment,
2001**

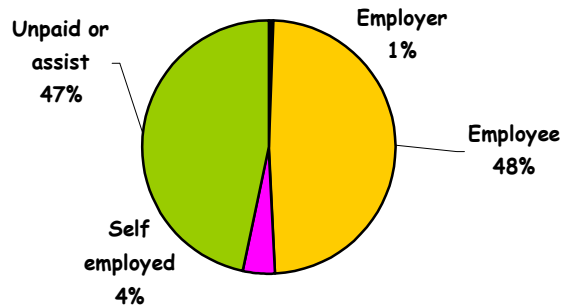


Table 4.8: Employed by Status of Employment and Sex, 2001

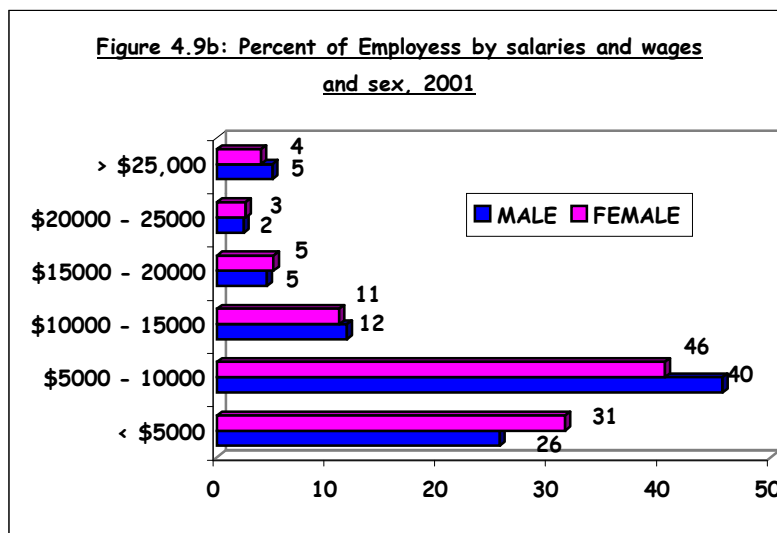
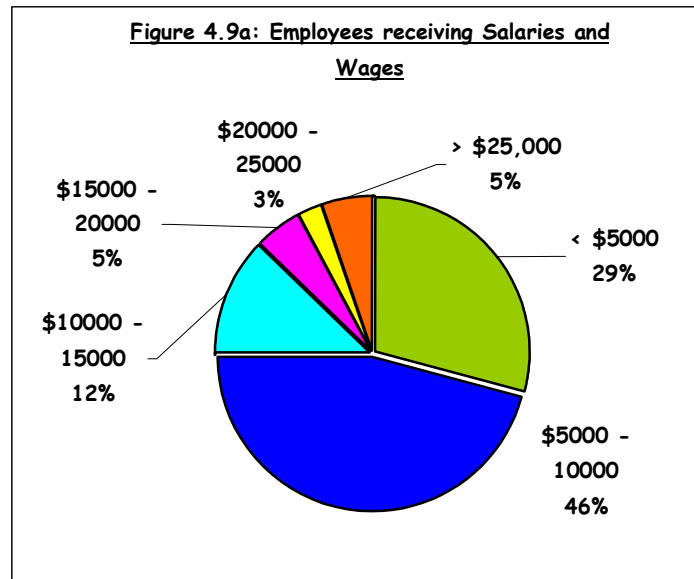
Status of Employment	Total	Percent (%)	MALE	Percent (%)	FEMALE	Percent (%)
Employer	281	1	196	1	85	1
Employee	24524	49	15535	44	8989	59
Self employed	2125	4	1419	4	706	5
Unpaid or assist	23669	47	18199	52	5470	36
Total	50,599	100	35,349	100	15,250	100

4.9 Employees by Salary and Wages

Employees were asked to specify their salaries and wages in the 2001 Census. This was one of the new questions added to the 2001 questionnaire as a means of getting baseline information about salaries and wages. The salaries of Church ministers in particular were excluded as their salaries and wages were not consistent with the private and government paid rates. Therefore, this would not provide a consistent and reliable picture of salaries and wages paid to the rest of employees.

Figure 4.9a shows that of those receiving salaries and wages, 75 percent were paid less than \$10,000 a year with only 25 percent receiving incomes above \$10,000.

Given the Government's policy that all persons earning \$10,000 and less do not pay tax, it means that 75 percent of the Paid workforce worked **taxed free** while only 25 percent paid tax to the government. This is one of the policies by the government to assist the low-income earners save more money and also to close the gap between the low and high-income earners.



The distribution by sex shows that males and females equally shared the range of salaries in the tax-free range and the taxed salaries and wages. This implies that gender is not an issue where salaries and wages are concerned.

Table 4.9: Employees by salaries and wages and sex, 2001

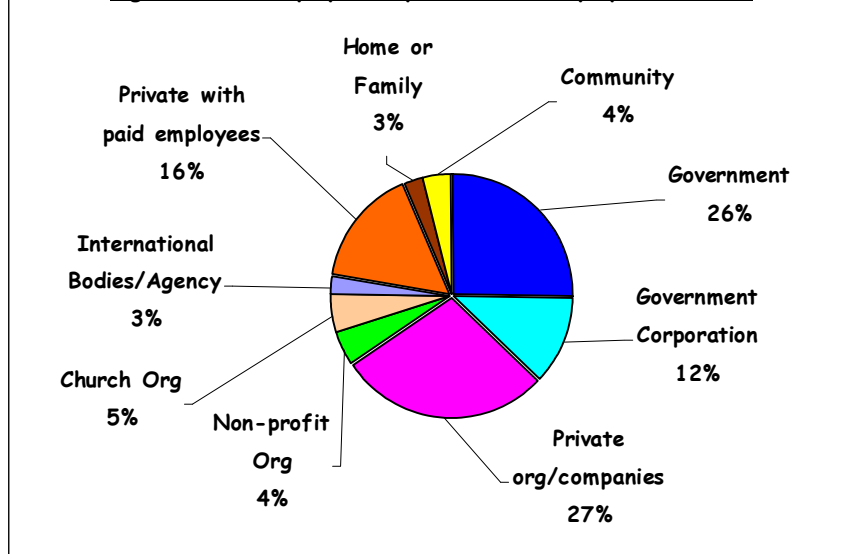
Salary/Wages	Total	Percent (%)	MALE	Percent (%)	FEMALE	Percent (%)
< \$5000	6700	28	3880	26	2820	31
\$5000 - 10000	10562	44	6936	46	3626	40
\$10000 - 15000	2777	12	1787	12	990	11
\$15000 - 20000	1146	5	691	5	455	5
\$20000 - 25000	595	3	363	2	232	3
> \$25,000	1214	5	832	5	382	4
Not Stated	1212	5	732	5	480	5
Total	24206	100	15221	100	8985	100

4.10 Employees by Sector of Employment

The paid employees were also asked to specify the **Sectors** they were working. This question was also a new question in the 2001 census to identify how much each sector contributed to employment. Figure 4.9 shows that the Private sector employed 43 percent of the total employees while Government employed about 38 percent. The rest of employees were employed by other organizations like the Churches, NGO, International bodies and families.

This information reveals the significant contribution of the private sector and other organizations to the creation of employment opportunities in addition to the government.

Figure 4.10: Employees by sector of employment, 2001



5.

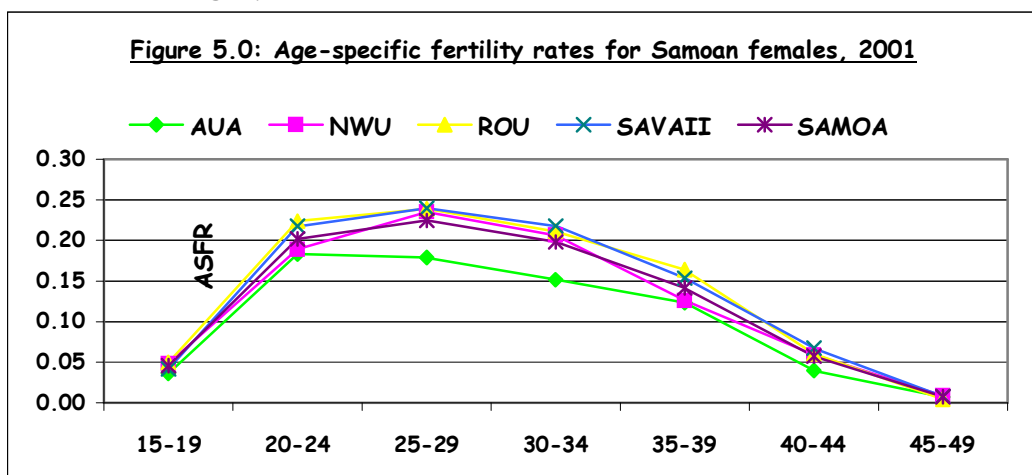
FERTILITY ANALYSIS

It is to be noted that the following chapters: Fertility, Marriage, Mortality and Migration are part of the Demographic analysis discussed in previous chapters. However, because these last chapters take only the Samoan population not the Total population that included Non-Samoans it is therefore appropriate to leave it to the end of the report. The main rationale for excluding Non-Samoans in these analyses is due to the fact that the characteristics of the two populations are quite different. For instance, the Samoan fertility rates are quite different from the fertility rates of Europeans and other nationalities. Given that 99 percent of the Total population are Samoans it is therefore necessary to base fertility, marriage, mortality and migration of the Samoan population on the Samoan people themselves for policy and planning purposes for the Samoan people.

Fertility is an important factor of human reproduction. It refers to the actual reproductive performance of a population or the number of live births occurring in a population. Fertility is usually the dominant factor in population policies and population control. There are several ways of measuring the levels and patterns of fertility in a population. Some of the most common methods will be applied in this analysis.

5.0 The Age-Specific Fertility Rates (ASFR)

The ASFR are estimated as the number of births to women aged 15-49 by specific age groups. This information was based on the census question specifically asked to women aged 15-49 on the number of children they ever gave birth to. Based on these results, the number of births per specific age groups can be estimated. Table 5.0 shows the ASFR for Samoa and the four regions and Figure 5.0 shows this in a graphic format.



(Estimation based on the Application of Arriaga's approach, available in the Fertility Estimate Program version 2)

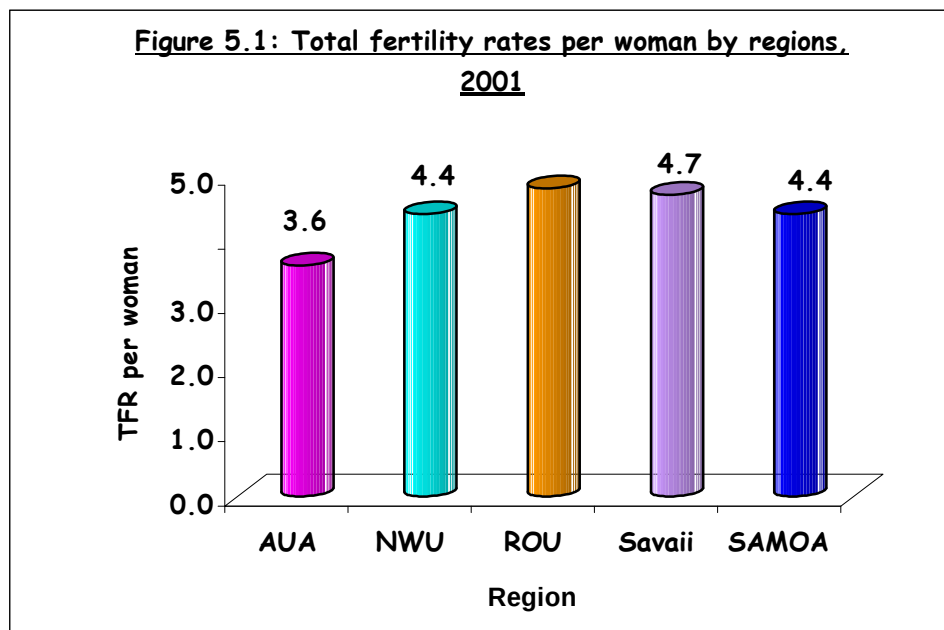
Figure 5.0 obviously shows that the current fertility level for Samoa and all the three rural regions in the 2001 census peaked at age 25-29. It is also interesting to note that the levels of ASFR for AUA are quite lower when compared to the 3 rural regions, indicating the lower fertility levels in the urban than the rural especially in the age-groups 20 to 35 years.

For AUA, it also appears that the peak of childbearing is at age 20-24 which is also younger than the rural women. This is an interesting result indicating an early departure of AUA women from childbearing than women in the rural regions.

5.1 Total fertility rates (TFR)

While the ASFR are very useful, it is often not easy for comparative analysis because several age groups are involved. The TFR is a more useful indicator since it's a single rate that makes it easier for comparative purposes.

The TFR determines the average number of children that would be born alive to a woman (or a group of women) during her childbearing years assuming that she would live through this period without dying. The TFR is simply the summation of ASFR and multiply by the interval of that age group which is usually 5. The TFR for the Samoan women are shown in Figure 5.1.



Like the ASFR, the TFR for AUA is the lowest when compared to the rural regions and Samoa as a whole. The lower TFR of the Samoan urban women could be due to

the easier access to family planning services, employment, education, smaller family sizes and many other urban advantages.

5.2 Mean age at childbearing

The Mean age of childbearing is another fertility measure that determines the average age at which most women experienced childbearing. This finds out whether childbearing begins very late or very early for groups of women.

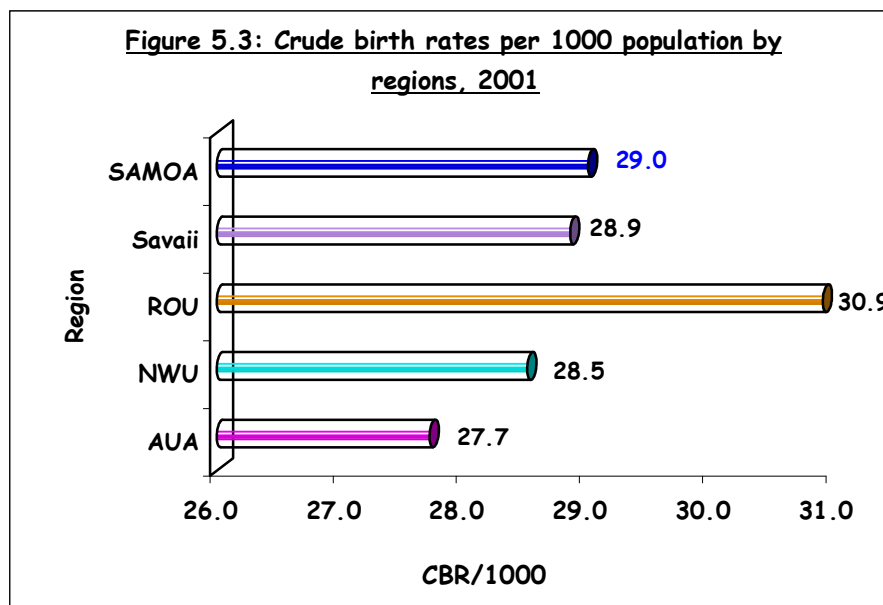
Table 5.2 shows that, the mean age at childbearing for the urban and rural regions all arrived at 28 years with a little less in AUA. It means that women in the urban and the rural on average had similar timing at childbearing although their rates of TFR differed. In other words, the age of childbearing has little impact on the levels of fertility for the urban and rural women.

<u>Table 5.2: Age specific fertility rates by regions. 2001</u>					
Age-group	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
15-19	0.0445	0.0363	0.0486	0.0497	0.0419
20-24	0.2017	0.1829	0.1890	0.2235	0.2172
25-29	0.2243	0.1788	0.2349	0.2391	0.2399
30-34	0.1982	0.1515	0.2064	0.2109	0.2177
35-39	0.1414	0.1234	0.1259	0.1638	0.1535
40-44	0.0574	0.0396	0.0592	0.0602	0.0673
45-49	0.0073	0.0072	0.0087	0.0042	0.0078
<i>TFR</i>	4.4	3.6	4.4	4.8	4.7
<i>Mean age at childbearing</i>	28.2	28.0	28.2	28.2	28.4

5.3 Crude birth rates (CBR)

The CBR is the most basic form of fertility measures referring to the ratio of births occurred during a year to the total mid-year population and it is usually expressed per 1000 population. It is a crude measure because it refers to the total population and not necessarily women exposed to childbearing.

In the absence of data to derive the ASFR and TFR, the CBR can become quite useful. The CBR is widely used to indicate the overall effect of fertility upon the growth of population during a year.

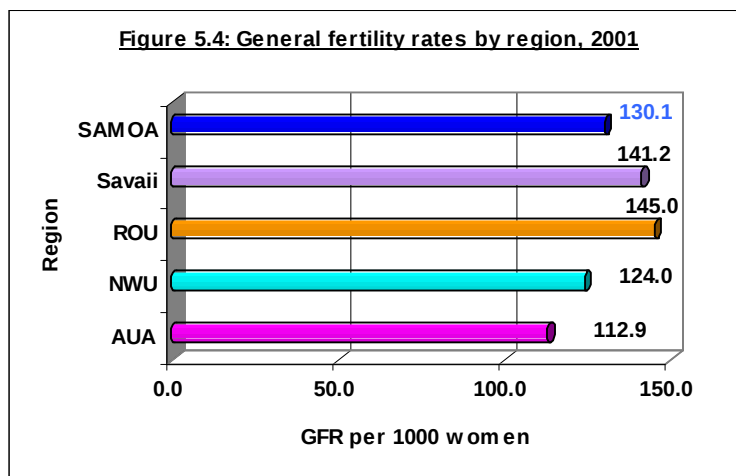


For Samoa, the CBR was calculated by dividing the total number of births occurring during the 12 months preceding the census (November 4th 2000 - November 5th 2001) by the total Samoan population in the 2001 census and multiplying by 1000.

The CBR for Samoa are shown in Figure 5.3. It again reflects that the urban population has the lowest CBR compared to the rural populations with ROU reaching the highest CBR in 2001.

5.4 General fertility rates (GFR)

The GFR is very similar to the CBR except that **the GFR measures the number of births in a given year divided by the mid-year population of women in the childbearing years (15-49)**. The GFR for Samoa are shown in Figure 5.4. Like the previous estimates (TFR and CBR), the GFR also indicates that ROU has the highest fertility levels relative to other regions while the Apia urban area has the smallest GFR.



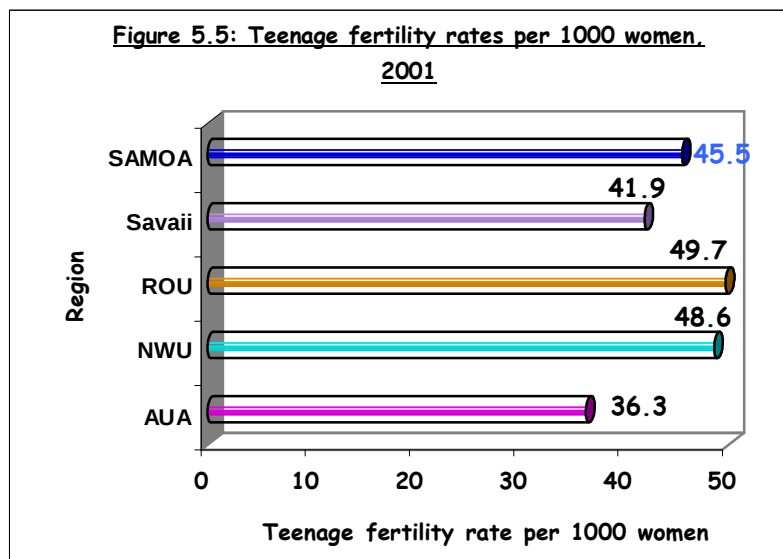
5.5 Teenage fertility rate

Teenage pregnancy is becoming a major problem in Samoa and many other Pacific countries. It is a situation when a female under the age of nineteen conceives despite her marital status. There are many risks involved with teenage pregnancies. Some of the most common are that teen mothers usually have poor eating habits, lack of parental skills, irresponsible behaviour like smoking and drinking and often have pregnancy complications like premature birth, anaemic, and low-birth weight babies.

The Teenage fertility rate is the ASFR of the age group 15-19 and multiply by 1000 to express it per 1000 females. Figure 5.5 shows a very interesting pattern of teenage fertilities in Samoa.

By urban-rural locations, it appears that teenage pregnancy is much higher in the rural areas than in the urban areas. While one would think that the opposite might happen the census results implied that factors such as education, employment, easier access to family planning services, parental support, and other factors may have led to lower teenage fertility in the urban area. It is also possible that teenage fertility in the urban area may have been under-reported.

The Teenage fertility rate indicates the proportion of young mothers needing appropriate support in terms of finance, parental skills, health related issues and all other aspects of raising a good family. It also implies the need to educate teenage girls at schools before they complete or drop out from secondary education so they would become aware of the risks of teenage mothers.



6. MARRIAGE CHARACTERISTICS

6.0 Singulate Mean Age at Marriage (SMAM)

Marriage formation can be determined by the age people usually get married. In terms of fertility, the younger the age at marriage, the greater the chance of having more children. **The SMAM is an indirect method used to estimate the mean number of years lived by single males or females before they get married for the first time.**

Table 6.0 shows that in the 2001 census, the SMAM for the Samoan male is 29 years relative to Samoan female with 25 years indicating that males have few more years remaining single than females. Hence, the females on average do marry earlier than males and it is interesting to see that all the four regions followed the same SMAM pattern. This coincides with the fact that in most married couples men are usually older than women.

If we assume that males and females on average would live about 70 years then it means that they would have about 40 to 45 years respectively to live a married life. This information is quite useful to visualize what one can do or achieve in these married years.

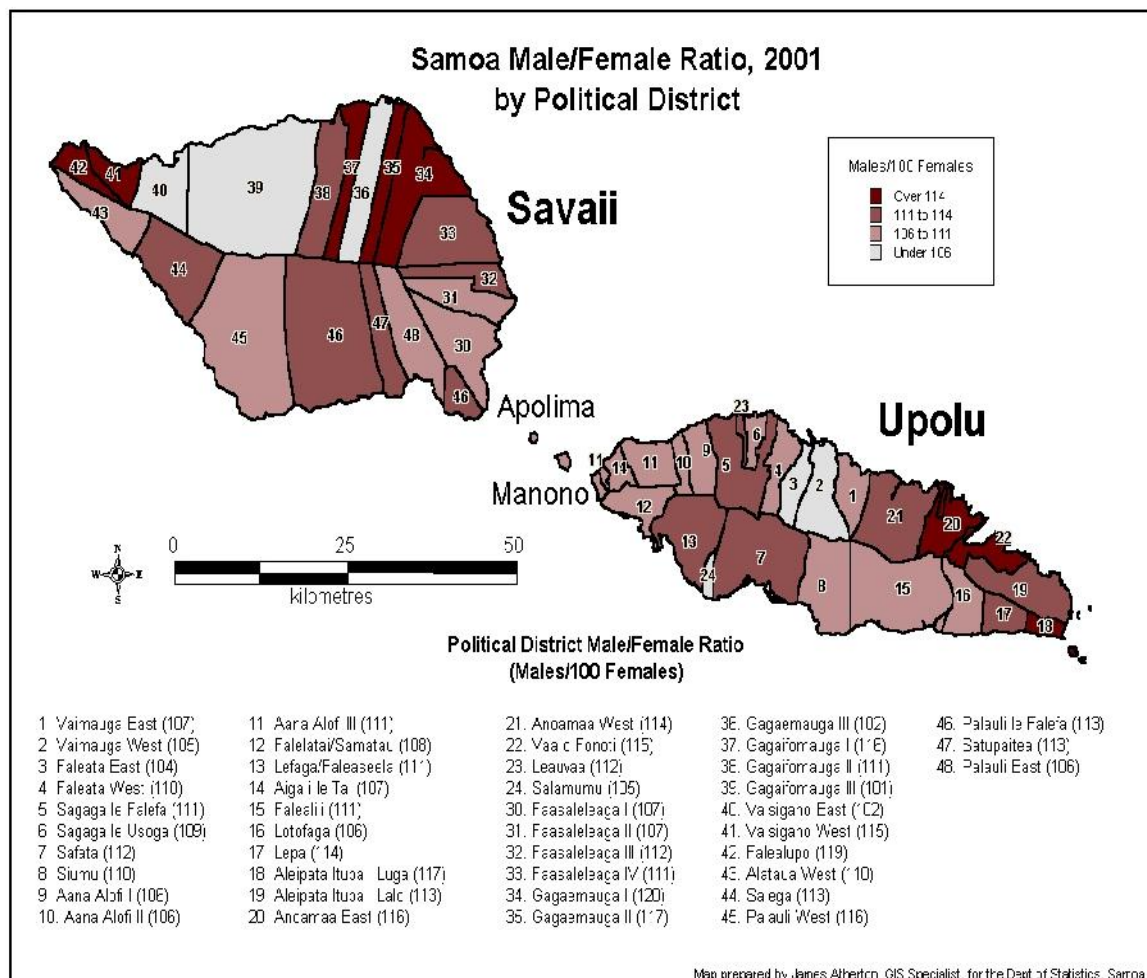
<u>Table 6.0: Samoan population by singulate mean age at marriage and regions, 2001</u>		
Regions	Males	Females
SAMOA	29	25
AUA	29	25
NWU	29	24
ROU	30	25
SAVAII	29	24

6.1 Median age at first marriage

Another important method of analysing marriages is determining the median age at first marriage or the age at which half of the population ever married reached. Table 6.1 shows the estimated median ages at first marriage for Samoa and the four regions. It shows that for the married population in Samoa half of married females reached 23 years of age and half of married males have reached 27 years. It again shows that males are older than females at marriage. This pattern is the same for all regions showing that married females are very young.

Table 6.1: Samoan population by median age at first marriage and regions, 2001

Regions	Males	Females
SAMOA	27	23
AUA	27	24
NWU	27	23
ROU	28	22
SAVAII	28	22



Mortality is the effect of deaths on a population. While births increased the population mortality reduced it by deaths. While it is no doubt that mortality is affected by various social and economic conditions, mortality is mostly related to the health conditions and the standard of living in a population.

Many methods have long been developed to evaluate the levels and patterns of mortality in a population and to produce relevant mortality indicators. The Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) and the Life expectancy at birth (e_0) are some of the most reliable and useful indicators of mortality. **The IMR indicates the number of deaths to infants below the age one in a given year per 1,000 live births in that year, and, the Life expectancy at birth indicates the average number of additional years a person would live if current mortality trends were to continue.**

In this analysis, the Mortpak-Lite software V3.0 produced by the United Nations (1998, 1990) for mortality analysis was used to calculate and produce these indicators for Samoa. The software was given under the technical assistance provided by the Demography Program of the Secretariat for Pacific Community in Noumea in April 2003.

7.0 Infant mortality rates (IMR)

It is often that mortality is very high at birth and in the first year of human life. This is usually due to poor conditions of environmental sanitation, the low standard of living and poor qualities of life. Because of this, the IMR has become one of the most useful indicators of mortality conditions in any population. The IMR are generally very high in poor and under-developed countries and usually very low in more self-sufficient and developed countries.

The IMR is computed from the ratio of deaths of live-born children who have not yet reached their first birthday for a calendar year to the number of live births during the same year. For the Samoan analysis, the source data used were derived from the total number of children ever born to women aged 15-49 and the number of live births in the 12 months preceding the 2001 census (Table 7.0). It is the normal practice to compute separate indicators for male and female population because of the different risks each sex is exposed to during their lifetime.

Figure 7.0a shows the IMR for the Samoan male babies in all regions. The results reveal that the Apia urban area has the lowest IMR while Savaii has the highest

IMR relative to all other regions. This means that male babies in the Apia urban area have better chances of survival in their first year of life than male babies in the rural regions.

Figure 7.0b shows the IMR for the Samoan female babies in all regions. It is interesting to note that IMR for females also reflected the same patterns as shown by male babies in all the regions.

The lower infant deaths in the urban areas could be explained by the better access to health services for newborns in this region, the greater access of mothers to information and family planning services and it could also be due to the better standard of living in the urban areas.

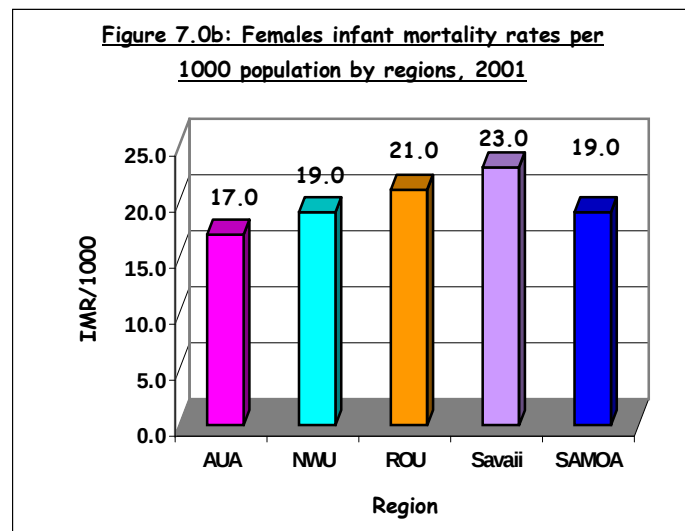
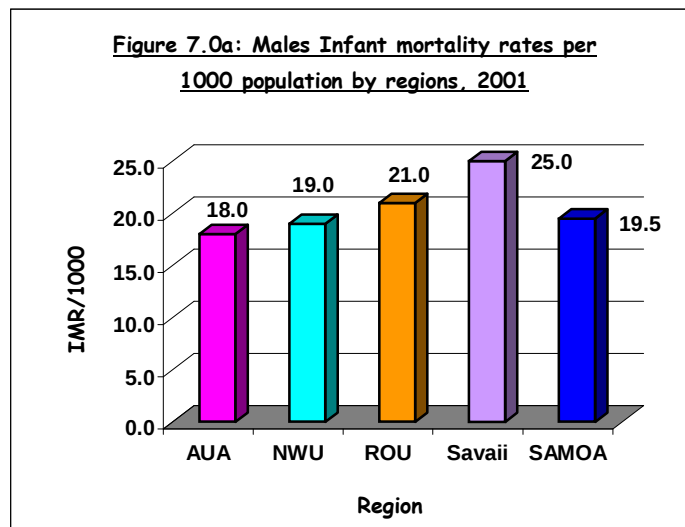


Table 7.0 Samoan females 15-49 by number of births 12 months prior the 2001 census

Age	Samoan Total Women	SAMOA	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
TOTAL	38,942	5,065	1,046	1,484	1,304	8,717
15-19	8,061	271	57	89	70	1,745
20-24	6,661	1,253	310	352	316	1,328
25-29	6,210	1,378	265	428	352	1,371
30-34	5,645	1,132	209	351	283	1,279
35-39	4,931	727	153	178	204	1,181
40-44	4,177	272	44	76	74	1,006
45-49	3,257	32	8	10	5	807

7.1. Life expectancy at birth (e_0)

The other most useful technique of representing the mortality situation of a population is the life table. **A life table is simply a tool mostly used by demographers to estimate various mortality indicators including the life expectancy at birth.** The computations of life tables are well documented in many demographic textbooks. The process and procedures are also self-explanatory in the Mortpak software used in this analysis.

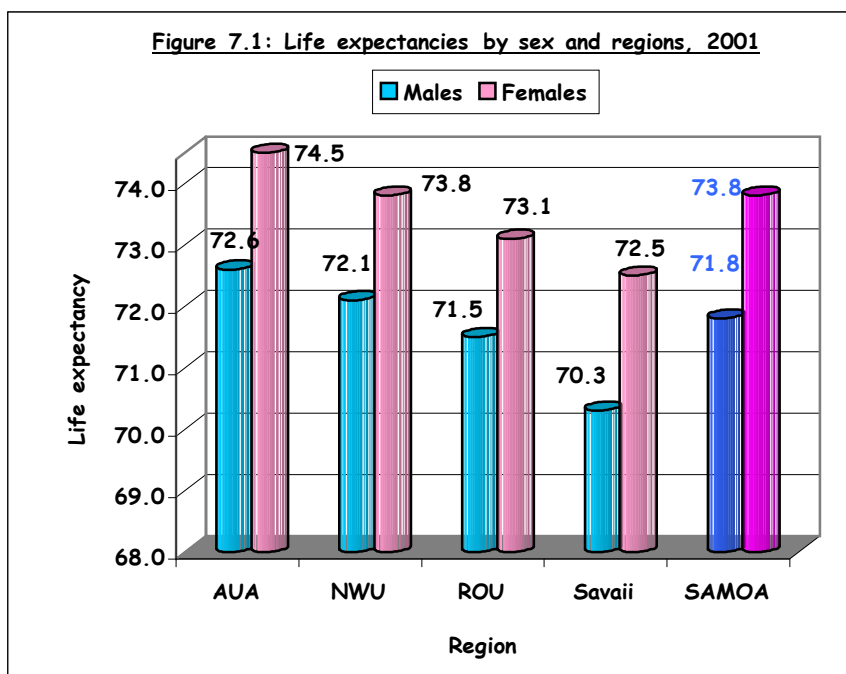
The Life expectancy at birth simply indicates the average number of years a person may live during his/her lifetime assuming the current mortality levels remain throughout life. Worldwide, well-developed countries like New Zealand and Australia have reached average life expectancies at birth well above 70 years. The lesser self-sufficient countries have reached only as 40 to 50 years of life expectancies at birth.

For the Samoan population, the data on Children ever born and Child survival reported by mothers aged 15-49 years in the 2001 census were compiled and used to derive the life expectancies at birth for all regions (Table7.1a).

Figure 7.1 shows the values of Life expectancies at birth for males and females in each region. As expected, the results indicated the life expectancies at birth are slightly higher for females than their male counterparts in all the four regions. While it is argued that females biologically live longer than males, other factors like life style behaviours may also play a major role.

For Samoa, it shows that in the urban population, both the male and female population outlived the rural population by about one to two years on average. Despite this, it is amazing to note that the Samoan population both in the urban and

the rural regions have achieved life expectancies above 70 years in total (Table 7.1b).



In the 1991 census, the assumed life expectancies at birth for the whole country were 63.5 and 65.5 years for males and females respectively. Hence, after 10 years, the estimated life expectancies as shown in Figure 7.1 reflected great improvement in the levels of life expectancies. This could be explained by the increasing developments in health and social services throughout the country as well as the healthy growing economy within the last ten years making life easier and better for many.

Table 7.1a :Samoa females 15-49 by Female children ever born, still living and died by regions

SAMOA	CEB (f)	STILL LIVING(f)	Women 15-49	Average parity Pf(i)	Proportion of females living	Proportion of females died
Samoa	40,197	39,116	39,024	1.0301	1.0024	0.0269
15-19	248	243	8,061	0.0308	0.0301	0.0202
20-24	2,301	2,245	6,661	0.3454	0.3370	0.0243
25-29	5,054	4,961	6,210	0.8138	0.7989	0.0184
30-34	7,426	7,267	5,645	1.3155	0.2873	0.0214
35-39	8,558	8,366	4,931	1.7356	1.6966	0.0224
40-44	8,779	8,503	4,177	2.1017	2.0357	0.0314
45-49	7,774	7,474	3,257	2.3869	2.2947	0.0386

Table 7.1a (con't): Samoan females 15-49 by Female children ever born, still living and died by regions

SAMOA			Women	Average parity	Proportion of	Proportion of
AUA	4,804	8,359	9,288	0.9156	0.9000	0.0171
15-19	51	49	2,018	0.0253	0.0243	0.0392
20-24	527	515	1,720	0.3064	0.2994	0.0228
25-29	1,012	1,006	1,420	0.7127	0.7085	0.0059
30-34	1,557	1,534	1,303	1.1949	1.1773	0.0148
35-39	1,778	1,755	1,137	1.5638	1.5435	0.0129
40-44	1,884	1,836	929	2.0280	1.9763	0.0255
45-49	1,685	1,654	737	2.2863	2.2442	0.0184
NWU	11,685	11,407	11,998	0.9739	0.9507	0.0238
15-19	87	86	2,494	0.0349	0.0345	0.0115
20-24	667	655	2,143	0.3112	0.3056	0.0180
25-29	1,566	1,539	1,974	0.7933	0.7796	0.0172
30-34	2,364	2,314	1,771	1.3348	1.3066	0.0212
35-39	2,397	2,355	1,445	1.6588	1.6298	0.0175
40-44	2,531	2,459	1,218	2.0780	2.0189	0.0284
45-49	2,044	1,970	925	2.2097	2.1297	0.0362
ROU	10,004	9,702	9,003	1.1112	1.0776	0.0302
15-19	67	65	1,804	0.0371	0.0360	0.0299
20-24	617	603	1,470	0.4197	0.4102	0.0227
25-29	1,284	1,259	1,445	0.8886	0.8713	0.0195
30-34	1,683	1,647	1,292	1.3026	1.2748	0.0214
35-39	2,242	2,176	1,168	1.9195	1.8630	0.0294
40-44	2,039	1,972	1,024	1.9912	1.9258	0.0329
45-49	2,057	1,965	788	2.6104	2.4937	0.0447
Savaii	10,004	9,648	8,735	1.1453	1.1045	0.0356
15-19	9,648	43	1,748	0.0246	0.0246	0.0000
20-24	43	472	1,328	0.3690	0.3554	0.0367
25-29	472	1,157	1,371	0.8694	0.8439	0.0294
30-34	1,157	1,772	1,279	1.4246	1.3855	0.0274
35-39	1,772	2,080	1,181	1.8129	1.7612	0.0285
40-44	2,080	2,236	1,006	2.3111	2.2227	0.0383
45-49	2,236	1,885	807	2.4634	2.3358	0.0518

Table 7.1a :Samoan females 15-49 by Male children ever born, still living and died by regions

SAMOA	CEB (m)	STILL LIVING(m)	Women 15-49	Average parity Pf(i)	Proportion of males living	Proportion of males died
15-19	271	264	8,061	0.0336	0.0328	0.0258
20-24	2,680	2,626	6,661	0.4023	0.3942	0.0201
25-29	6,293	6,160	6,210	1.0134	0.9919	0.0211
30-34	8,855	8,656	5,645	1.5686	1.5334	0.0225
35-39	10,696	10,343	4,931	2.1691	2.0975	0.033
40-44	10,451	10,108	4,177	2.5020	2.4199	0.0328
45-49	8,726	8,393	3,257	2.6792	2.5769	0.0382
AUA	9,163	8,932	9,288	0.9865	0.9617	0.0252
15-19	55	54	2,018	0.0273	0.0268	0.0182
20-24	581	568	1,720	0.3378	0.3302	0.0224
25-29	1,158	1,142	1,420	0.8155	0.8042	0.0138
30-34	1,682	1,651	1,303	1.2909	1.2671	0.0184
35-39	2,149	2,088	1,137	1.8901	1.8364	0.0284
40-44	1,943	1,891	929	2.0915	2.0355	0.0268
45-49	1,590	1,533	737	2.1574	2.0801	0.0358
NWU	14,057	13,690	11,998	1.1716	1.1410	0.0261
15-19	90	87	2,494	0.0361	0.0349	0.0333
20-24	879	868	2,143	0.4102	0.4050	0.0125
25-29	2,027	1,994	1,974	1.0268	1.0101	0.0163
30-34	2,706	2,647	1,771	1.528	1.4946	0.0218
35-39	2,955	2,872	1,445	2.045	1.9875	0.0281
40-44	2,875	2,794	1,218	2.3604	2.2939	0.0282
45-49	2,482	2,390	925	2.6832	2.5838	0.0371
ROU	12,716	12,329	9,003	1.4124	1.3694	0.0304
15-19	72	71	1,804	0.0399	0.0394	0.0139
20-24	635	622	1,470	0.432	0.4231	0.0205
25-29	1,626	1,589	1,445	1.1253	1.0997	0.0228
30-34	2,386	2,339	1,292	1.8467	1.8104	0.0197
35-39	2,792	2,689	1,168	2.3904	2.3022	0.0369
40-44	2,827	2,723	1,024	2.7607	2.6592	0.0368
45-49	2,371	2,289	788	3.0089	2.9048	0.0346
Savaii	12,116	11,672	8,735	1.3871	1.3362	0.0366
15-19	54	52	1,745	0.0309	0.0298	0.0370
20-24	585	568	1,328	0.4405	0.4277	0.0291
25-29	1,482	1,435	1,371	1.0810	1.0467	0.0317
30-34	2,081	2,019	1,279	1.6271	1.5786	0.0298
35-39	2,800	2,694	1,181	2.3709	2.2811	0.0379
40-44	2,806	2,700	1,006	2.7893	2.6839	0.0378
45-49	2,283	2,181	807	2.829	2.7026	0.0447

Table 7.1b: COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE MALE SEX WITH A VALUE OF Q (0) = .02000 FOR THE STUDY OF MALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
SAMOA MALES

AGE	M (X,N)	Q (X,N)	I (X)	D (X,N)	L (X,N)	S (X,N)	T (X)	E (X)	A (X,N)
0	0.05037	.02000	100000	2000	98200	.97895 /A/	7183035	71.83	0.1
1	0.00077	0.00306	98000	300	391277	.99697 /B/	7084835	72.294	1.593
5	0.00041	0.00206	97700	201	487996	0.99809	6693558	68.511	2.5
10	0.00035	0.00176	97499	172	487064	0.99753	6205562	63.648	2.5
15	0.00077	0.00347	97372	338	485859	0.99577	5718498	58.756	2.708
20	0.00096	0.00481	96989	467	483806	0.9952	532638	53.951	2.562
25	0.00095	0.00472	96522	455	481482	0.99506	4748832	49.199	2.519
30	0.00106	0.00531	96067	510	479101	0.99396	4267350	44.421	2.581
35	0.00141	0.00701	95557	670	476209	0.99127	3788250	39.644	2.648
40	.00220	0.01093	94887	1037	472053	0.98544	3312041	34.905	2.704
45	0.00383	0.01899	93850	1782	465182	0.97505	2839988	30.261	2.718
50	0.00651	0.03209	92068	2954	453576	0.95749	2374806	25.794	2.711
55	0.01125	0.5481	89113	4884	434294	0.92999	1921230	21.559	2.692
60	0.01831	0.8779	84229	7394	403888	0.88847	1486936	17.653	2.666
65	0.02996	0.13992	76835	10751	358844	0.82361	1083048	14.096	2.644
70	0.04923	0.22017	66085	14550	295547	0.72786	724204	10.959	2.603
75	0.08036	0.33544	51535	17287	215116	.49816 /C/	428657	8.318	2.538
80	0.16038	.....	34248	31248	213541	.....	213541	6.235	6.235

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOE SURVIVORSHIP OF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE GROUP 0-4= L(0,5) / 500000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S (0,5)=L (5,5) / L (0,5)

FOR S(0,5) = L(5,5) / L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+,5)=T (80) /T975)

Table 7.1b: COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE FEMALE SEX WITH A VALUE OF Q (0) = .01900 FOR THE STUDY OF FEMALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
SAMOA FEMALES

AGE	M (X,N)	Q(X,N)	I(X)	D(X,N)	L(X,N)	S(X,N)	T(X)	E(X)	A(X,N)
0	.01933	.01900	100000.	1900.	98303.	.97970 /A/	7379920.	73.799	.107
1	.00087	.00348	98100.	341.	391545.	.99698 /B/	7281617.	74.226	1.493
5	.00035	.00173	97759.	170.	488370.	.99842	6890072.	70.480	2.500
10	.00029	.001422	97589.	139.	487598.	.99820	6401702.	65.598	2.500
15	.00047	.00235	97450.	229.	486718	.99716	5914104.	60.688	2.676
20	.00067	.00333	97221.	324.	485334.	.99625	5427386.	55.825	2.618
25	.00084	.00418	96897.	405.	483513.	.99531	4942052.	51.003	2.595
30	.00106	.00529	96493.	510.	481245.	.99383	4458539.	46.206	2.612
35	.00145	.00723	95982.	694.	478276.	.99123	3977294.	41.438	2.643
40	.00214	.01063	95288.	1013.	474083.	.98652	3499018.	36.720	2.673
45	.00339	.01684	94275.	1588.	467690.	.97897	3024936.	32.086	2.680
50	.00523	.02586	92687.	2397.	457856.	.96766	2557245.	27.590	2.672
55	.00816	.4006	90291.	3617.	443047.	.94915	2099389.	23.251	2.676
60	.01321	.06411	86674.	5557.	420517.	.91600	1656342.	19.110	2.687
65	.02285	.10852	81117.	8803.	385193.	.85793	1235825.	15.235	2.683
70	.04003	.18293	72315.	13228.	330470.	.76535	850632.	11.763	2.649
75	.06965	.29814	59086.	17616.	252924.	.51376 /C/	520162.	8.803	2.587
80	.15518	.....	41470.	41470.	267238.	.....	267238.	6.444	6.444

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOE SURVIVORSHIP OF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE 0-4 =L (0,5) / 500000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S(0,5) = L (5,5) / L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+, 5)=T (80) / T (75)

Table 7.1b COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE MALE SEX WITH A VALUE OF Q (0) = .1990 FOR THE STUDY OF MALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
NWU MALES

AGE	M (X,N)	Q(X,N)	I (X)	D (X,N)	L (X,N)	S (X,N)	T(X)	E(X)	A (X,N)
0	.01933	.01900	100000.	1900.	98285.	98004 /A/	7214830.	72.148	.097
1	.00071	.00282	98100.	277.	3917353	.99719 /B/	711646.	72.544	1.596
5	.00039	.00194	97823.	190.	4886423	.99820	6724811.	68.745	2.500
10	.00033	.00167	97634.	1633	4877623	.99765	6236169.	63.873	2.500
15	.00066	.00331	97471.	323.	4866163	.99598	5748407.	58.976	2.710
20	.00092	.00458	97148.	445.	4846583	.99543	5261791.	54.162	2.561
25	.00090	.00447	96704.	433.	482445.	.99531	4777134.	49.400	2.518
30	.00101	.00504	96271.	485.	4801823	.99427	4294689.	44.610	2.581
35	.00134	.00667	95786.	6393	477430.	.99168	3714506.	39.823	2.650
40	.00210	.01046	95148.	9963	473456.	.98600	3337076.	35.073	2.707
45	.00370	.01833	94152.	1726.	466828.	.97585	2863620.	30.415	2.722
50	.00633	.03119	92426.	28823	455539.	.95852	2396793.	25.932	2.714
55	.01100	.05363	89543.	4803.	436644.	.93135	1941253.	21.679	2.694
60	.01796	.08620	84741.	73053	406670.	.89025	1504609.	17.755	2.668
65	.2950	.13793	77436.	106803	362037.	.82580	1097939.	14.179	2.646
70	.4861	.21773	66755.	145343	298971.	.73050	735903.	11.024	2.605
75	.07952	.33257	52221.	173673	218397.	.50016 /C/	436932.	8.367	2541
80	.15949	.....	34854.	34854.	218534.	.....	218534.	6.270	6.270

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOE SURVIVORSHIP OF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE GROUP 0-4 = L (0,5) / 500000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S (0,5)=L (5 ,5) / L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+,5)=T(80) /T(75)

Table7.1b COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE MALE SEX WITH A VALUE OF Q (0) = .1770 FOR THE STUDY OF MALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
AUA MALES

AGE	M (X,N)	Q (X,N)	I (X)	D (X,N)	L (X,N)	S (X,N)	T (X)	E (X0)	A (X,N)
0	.01799	.01770	100000.	1770.	98395.	.98144 /A/	7257232.	72.572	.093
1	.00063	.00252	98230.	248.	392326.	.99746 /B/	7158837.	72.878	1.6
5	.00036	.00178	97983.	175.	489476.	.99834	6766510.	69.058	2.5
10	.00031	.00154	97808.	151.	488663.	.99781	6277034.	64.177	2.5
15	.00062	.00309	97657.	302.	487594.	.99624	5788371.	59.272	2.711
20	.00086	.00427	97355.	416.	485760.	.99575	5300777.	54.448	2.56
25	.00083	.00416	96939.	403.	483693.	.99564	4815017.	49.671	2.517
30	.00094	.00468	96535.	452.	481585.	.99466	4331324.	44.868	2.582
35	.00125	.00622	96081.	598.	479015.	.99220	3849740.	40.067	2.653
40	.00198	.00985	95486.	940.	475279.	.98673	3370724.	35.301	2.712
45	.00352	.01747	94546.	1652.	468974.	.97684	2895445.	30.625	2.727
50	.00608	.02998	92894.	2785.	458114.	.95991	2426472.	26.121	2.718
55	.01067	.05205	90109.	4690.	439746.	.9339	1968357.	21.844	2.698
60	.01750	.08407	85418.	7181.	410368.	.86265	1528611.	17.896	2.671
65	.02888	.13522	78238.	10580.	366316.	.82879	1118243.	14.293	2.649
70	.04778	.21440	67658.	14506.	303599.	.73410	751926.	11.114	2.608
75	.07838	.32864	53152.	17468.	222873.	.50288 /C/	448327.	8.435	2.545

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR SURVIVORSHIP OF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE GROUP 0-4 = L (0,5) / 50000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S (0,5)=L (5,5) / L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+,5)=T(80) / T (75)

**Table 7.1b COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE MALE SEX WITH A
VALUE OF Q (0) = .2100 FOR THE STUDY OF MALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
ROU MALES**

AGE	M (X,N)	Q (X,N)	I (X)	D (X,N)	L (X,N)	S (X,N)	T (X)	E(X)	A (X,N)
0	.02140	.02100	100000.	2100.	98116.	.97787 /A/	7151893.	71.519	.103
1	.00083	.00331	97900.	324.	390818.	.99675 /B/	7053777.	72.051	1.590
5	.00044	.00218	97576.	213.	487347.	.99798	6662958.	68.285	2.500
10	.00037	.00186	97363.	181.	486362.	.99740	6175612.	63.429	2.500
15	.00073	.00364	97182.	354.	485099.	.99557	5689250.	58.542	2.707
20	.00101	.00504	96828.	488.	482952.	.99496	5204150.	53.746	2.562
25	.00099	.00496	96340.	478.	480516.	.99480	4721199.	49.006	2.519
30	.00112	.00558	95862	535.	478017.	.99366	4240683.	44.237	2.580
35	.00148	.00735	95327.	701.	478986.	.99084	3762666.	39.471	2.646
40	.00229	.01140	94626.	1079.	470651.	.98489	3287680.	34.744	2.701
45	.00396	.01963	93547.	1836.	463542.	.97429	2817030.	30.113	2.715
50	.00669	.03297	91711.	3023.	451626.	.95648	2353488.	25.662	2.708
55	.01149	.05595	88688.	4962.	431973.	.92867	1901862.	21.444	2.689
60	.01864	.08932	73726.	7478.	401159.	.88676	1469889.	17.556	2.664
65	.03040	.14184	76248.	10815.	355731.	.82150	1068730.	14.017	2.641
70	.04982	.22252	65433.	14560.	292232.	.72532	712999.	10.897	2.604
75	.08117	.33820	50873.	17205.	211962.	.49625 /C/	420767.	8.271	2.535
80	.16124	.....	33668.	33668.	208805.	.....	208805.	6.202	6.202

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR SURVIVORSHIP PF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE GROUP 0-4 = L (0,5)/ 500000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S (0,50)= L (5,5)/ L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+,5)=T (80) /T(75)

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR SURVIVORSHIP OF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE GROUP 0-4 = L (0,5) / 500000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S (0,5) =L (5,5) / L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+,5)=T (80) / T9 75)

**Table7.1b COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE MALE SEX WITH A VALUE OF
Q (0) = .2100 FOR THE STUDY OF MALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
SAVAII MALES**

AGE	M(X,N)	Q(X,N)	I(X)	D(X,N)	L(X,N)	S(X,N)	T(X)	E(X)	A(X,N)
0	.02557	.02500	100000.	2500.	97786.	.97350 /A/	7032854.	70.329	.114
1	.00110	.00438	97500.	427.	388965.	.99581 /B/	6935068.	71.129	1.578
5	.00054	.00268	97073.	260.	484714.	.99754	6546103.	67.435	2.500
10	.00045	.00225	96813.	217.	483520.	.99690	6061388.	62.609	2.500
15	.00086	.00429	96595.	415.	482024.	.99478	5577868.	57.745	2.702
20	.00120	.00597	96181.	574.	479505.	.99400	5095845.	52.982	2.565
25	.00119	.00593	95607.	567.	476628.	.99377	4616339.	48.285	2.521
30	.00134	.00669	95040.	635.	473660.	.99244	4139711.	43.558	2.578
35	.00175	.00872	94404.	823.	470078.	.98929	366051.	38.833	2.639
40	.00266	.01324	93581.	1239.	465043.	.98276	3195973.	34.152	2.689
45	.00447	.00210	92342.	2041.	457023.	.97140	2930931.	29.574	2.703
50	.00739	.03632	90301.	3279.	443954.	.95269	2273907.	25.181	2.697
55	.01239	.06023	87022.	5241.	422952.	.92373	1829954.	21.029	2.681
60	.01989	.09501	81781.	7770.	390694.	.88041	1407002.	17.205	2.656
65	.3204	.14892	74011.	11021.	343973.	.81374	1016307.	13.732	2.637
70	.05201	.23112	62990.	14558.	279903.	.71607	672334.	10.674	2.593
75	.8415	.34823	48431.	16865.	200430.	.48926 /C/	392431.	8.103	2.526
80	.16441	.....	31566.	31566.	192001.	.....	192001.	6.083	6.083

**Table 7.1b COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE FEMALE SEX WITH A
VALUE OF Q (0) = .1700 FOR THE STUDY OF FEMALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
AUA FEMALES**

AGE	M (X,N)	Q (X,N)	I (X)	D (X,N)	L (X,N)	S (X,N)	T (X)	E (X)	A (X,N)
0	.01726	.1700	100000.	1700.	98472.	.98192 /A/	7447086.	74.471	.101
1	.00073	.00290	98300.	285.	392486.	.99746 /B/	7348614.	74.757	1.496
5	.00030	.00149	98015.	146.	489004.	.99864	6956128.	70.970	2.500
10	.00025	.00123	97869.	120.	489044.	.99844	6466418.	66.072	2.500
15	.00041	.00204	97749.	200.	488279.	.99752	5977374.	61.150	2.679
20	.00058	.00291	97549.	284.	487069.	.99671	5489095.	56.270	2.621
25	.00074	.00367	97265.	357.	485468.	.99586	5002026.	51.427	2.598
30	.00094	.00469	96908.	454.	483458.	.99450	4516558.	46.607	2.617
35	.00130	.00649	96454.	626.	480797.	.99206	4033100.	41.814	2.650
40	.00195	.00972	95828.	931.	476978.	.98754	3552303.	37.070	2.681
45	.00316	.01569	94896.	1489.	471036.	.98031	3075325.	32.407	2.686
50	.00492	.02431	93407.	2271.	461760.	.96944	2604289.	27.881	2.676
55	.00774	.03801	91137.	3464.	447647.	.95162	2142529.	23.509	2.680
60	.01259	.06115	87673.	5361.	425988.	.91940	1694882.	19.332	2.691
65	.02199	.10463	82312.	8612.	391653.	.86239	1268895.	15.416	2.689
70	.03880	.17782	73699.	13105.	337756.	.77086	877242.	11.903	2.654
75	.06800	.29220	60594.	17706.	260361.	.51739 /C/	539486.	8.903	2.594
80	.15365	.....	42888.	42888.	279126.	.....	279126.	6.508	6.508

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR SURVIVORSHIP OF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE GROUP 0-4= L (0,5) / 500000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S (0,5)= L (5,5) / L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+, 5)=T (80) / T (75)

**Table 7.1b COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE FEMALE SEX WITH A
VALUE OF Q (0) = .1900 FOR THE STUDY OF FEMALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
NWU FEMALES**

AGE	M (X,N)	Q (X,N)	I (X)	D (X,N)	L (X,N)	S (X,N)	T (X)	E (X)	A (X,N)
0	.01933	.01900	100000.	1900.	98303.	.97970 /A/	7379920.	73.799	.107
1	.00087	.00348	98100.	341.	391545.	.99698 /B/	7281617.	74.226	1.493
5	.00035	.00173	97759.	170.	488370.	.99842	6890072.	70.480	2.500
10	.00029	.00142	97589.	139.	487598.	.99820	6401702.	65.598	2.500
15	.00047	.00235	97450.	229.	486718.	.99716	5914104.	60.688	2.676
20	.00067	.00333	97221.	324.	485334.	.99625	5427386.	55.825	2.618
25	.00084	.00418	96897.	405.	483513.	.99531	4942052.	51.003	2.595
30	.00106	.00529	96493.	410.	481245.	.99383	4458539.	46.206	2.612
35	.00145	.00723	95982.	694.	478276.	.99123	3977294.	41.438	2.643
40	.00214	.01063	95288.	1013.	474083.	.98652	3499018.	36.720	2.673
45	.00339	.01684	94275.	1588.	467690.	.97897	3024936.	32.086	2.680
50	.00523	.02586	92687.	2397.	457856.	.96766	2557245.	27.590	2.672
55	.00816	.04006	90291.	3617.	443047.	.94915	2099389.	23.251	2.676
60	.01321	.06411	86674.	5557.	420517.	.91600	1656342.	19.110	2.687
65	.02285	.10852	81117.	8803.	385193.	.85793	1235825.	15.235	2.683
70	.04003	.18293	72315.	13228.	330470.	.76535	850632.	11.763	2.649
75	.06965	.29814	59086.	17616.	252924.	.51376 /C/	520162.	8.803	2.587
80	.15518	.....	41470.	41470.	267238.	.....	267238.	6.4444	6.444

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR SURVIVORSHIP OF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE GROUP 0-4=L (0,5) / 500000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S (0 ,5)= L (5,5) / L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+, 5)=T (80) / T (75)

**Table 7.1b COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE FEMALE SEX WITH A
VALUE OF Q (0) = .2100 FOR THE STUDY OF FEMALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
ROU FEMALES**

AGE	M (X,N)	Q (X,N)	I (X)	D (X,N)	L (X,N)	S (X,N)	T (X)	E (X)	A (X,N)
0	.02140	.02100	100000.	2100.	98137.	.97746 A/	7315192.	73.152	.113
1	.00103	.00410	97900.	401.	390593.	.99648 /B/	7217054.	73.719	1.490
5	.00040	.00199	97499.	194.	487010.	.99819	6826461.	70.16	2.500
10	.00033	.00163	97305.	158.	486129.	.99795	6339452.	65.150	2.500
15	.00053	.00267	97147.	259.	485130.	.99678	5853323.	60.252	2.674
20	.00075	.00376	96887.	364.	483569.	.99577	5368192.	55.406	2.616
25	.00094	.00469	96523.	453.	481525.	.99475	4884624.	50.606	2.592
30	.00118	.00590	96070.	566.	478998.	.99316	4403098.	45.832	2.608
35	.00160	.00797	95504.	761.	475722.	.99042	3924101.	41.088	2.637
40	.00232	.01153	94743.	1093.	471165.	.98552	3448379.	36.397	2.665
45	.00362	.01795	93651.	1681.	464343.	.97769	2977214.	31.791	2.674
50	.00554	.02734	91970.	2514.	453985.	.96596	2512871.	27.323	2.668
55	.00857	.04200	89456.	3757.	438534.	.94682	2058886.	23.16	2.672
60	.01381	.06689	85699.	5733.	415212.	.91282	1620352.	18.907	2.83
65	.02366	.11214	79966.	8967.	39012.	.85380	1205140.	15.071	2.678
70	.04117	.18765	70999.	13323.	323602.	.76028	826128.	11.636	2.644
75	.07117	.30359	57676.	17510.	246027.	.51042 /C/	502526.	8.713	2.581
80	.15659	.....	40166.	40166.	256499.	.....	256499.	6.386	6.386

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR SURVIVORSHIP OF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE GROUP 0-4 = L (0,5)/ 500000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S (0,5)=L (5,5) / L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+, 5)=T (80) /T (75)

**Table 7.1b COALE & DEMENY MODEL LIFE TABLE FOR THE WESTPATTERN OF THE FEMALE SEX WITH A
VALUE OF Q (0) = .2300 FOR THE STUDY OF FEMALE SEX WITH LIFETABLE
SAVAII FEMALES**

AGE	M (X,N)	Q (X,N)	I (X)	D (X,N)	L (X,N)	S (X,N)	T (X)	E (X)	A (X,N)
0	.02348	.02300	100000.	2300.	97974.	.97521 /A/	7252502.	72.525	.199
1	.00119	.00475	97700.	464.	389633.	.99595 /B/	7154529.	73.230	1.487
5	.00045	.00225	97236.	219.	485630.	.99795	6764896.	69.572	2.500
10	.00037	.00184	97016.	178.	484637.	.99769	6279266.	64.724	2.500
15	.00060	.00299	96838.	290.	483517.	.99640	5794629.	59.838	2.671
20	.00084	.00420	96549.	406.	481775.	.99529	5311112.	55.010	2.614
25	.00104	.00521	96143.	501.	479507.	.99419	4829336.	50.231	2.589
30	.00131	.00651	95642.	622.	476719.	.99249	4349829.	45.480	2.604
35	.00175	.00870	95020.	827.	473140.	.98962	3873110.	40.761	2.631
40	.00250	.01241	94193.	1169.	468226.	.98455	3399970.	36.096	2.659
45	.00384	.01902	93024.	1769.	460993.	.97647	2931744.	31.516	2.669
50	.00583	.02875	91255.	2624.	450144.	.96435	2470751.	27.075	2.664
55	.00895	.04384	88631.	3886.	434097.	.94461	2020607.	22.798	2.669
60	.01437	.06953	84745.	2892.	410051.	.90982	1586509.	18.721	2.679
65	.02442	.11554	78853.	9110.	373073.	.84994	1176458.	14.920	2.674
70	.04224	.19204	69743.	13394.	317091.	.75557	803385.	11.519	2.639
75	.07259	.30863	56349.	17391.	239585.	.50732 /C/	486294.	8.630	2.576
80	.15791	.....	38958.	38958.	246709.	.....	246709.	6.333	6.33

/A/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR SURVIVORSHIP OF 5 COHORTS OF BIRTH TO AGE GROUP 0-4 = L (0,5) 500000

/B/ VALUE GIVEN IS FOR S (0,5)=L (5,5) /L (0,5)

/C/ VALUE GIVEN IS S (75+,5)=T (80) /T (75)

INTERNAL MIGRATION

Internal migration especially migration from the rural to the urban areas has long been observed in Samoa. The continuous concentration of social and economic developments leading to better life opportunities for young school leavers in the urban areas further attracted movements towards the town.

To enable the computation of internal migration in the last five years, the 2001 census included a question on the place of residence of all the Samoan residents 5 years prior to the census date and the place of residence at the time of the 2001 census. This helped to identify the movements of people from one region to the others within that period. Table 8.0 shows the results of these internal movements.

<u>Table 8.0: In-migrants, Out-migrants and Net migrants in the 5 years before the 2001 census by regions*</u>					
Regions	In-Migrants	Out-Migrants	Net-Migrants	Total population	Net-Migration rates (%)
TOTAL	19919	19919	-	150514	-
AUA	5943	256	3087	32472	9.51
NWU	7029	3409	3620	44203	8.19
ROU	3502	3520	-18	36233	-0.05
SAVAII	3244	5205	-1961	36764	-5.33
Overseas	173	4929	-4756	814	-
Not Stated	28	0	28	28	-

Table 8.0 shows that the In-migration into AUA and NWU were very high relative to their Out-migration to other regions of Samoa. On the contrary, the reversed migration flow was experienced in ROU and Savaii whereby more people were moving out of these regions than people moving in. As a result, the net migration rates showed positively higher migration rates for AUA and NWU while the region of ROU and the big island of Savaii experienced negative migration rates.

It is to be noted that the out-migration from Savaii island may soon become an issue particularly if the out-migrants are people in the working age groups who could have the capacity to establish and promote socio-economic developments in Savaii.

It is also interesting to note that the net migration rate is very close between the AUA and its NWU rural neighbor. This implies that both regions received almost the same volume of in-migrants. A breakdown in the NWU region would clearly indicate that the closest areas to AUA are the main recipient areas. In fact, an extension of the AUA region to some of the nearby NWU villages in the future would certainly increase the urban population to about 50 percent in total as opposed to the current 22 percent.

The last census in 1991 also identified that these two regions were the net recipients of internal migrants while the other regions were also reported losing their populations.



(Chief Fepuleai Samuelu and family at Vaigaga- a village in the NWU that is close to AUA)

List of Populaton and Housing Table 2001

Page #

Population Tables

Table 1. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts and Gender, 2001.....	71
Table 2. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts, Village and Gender, 2001	72
Table 3. Population by Size of Village and Gender, 2001.....	79
Table 5. Population by Five-Year Age-Groups and Gender	82
Table 6. Population by 5-Year Age Group, Marital Status and Gender	83
Table 7. District Population by two major age-groups and gender, 2001.....	84
Table 10. Head of Household 15+ by 10 Year Age-Group, Gender and Economic Activity, 2001	100
Table 11. Population with disability by 5 Year Age Group and Gender, 2001.....	100
Table 12. Population with Disability by 5 Year Age group, Educational Attainment and Gender, 2001	101
Table 13. Disabled by 5 Year Age Group, Marital Status and Gender, 2001.....	103
Table 14. Disabled by 5 Year Age Group, Main Activity and Gender, 2001.....	104
Table 15. Population by Religious Affiliation, 2001.....	105
Table 16. Population 5 to 19 Years of Age by School Attendance, Single Age Group and Gender, 2001.....	107
Table 17. Population 5 to 29 Years of Age by School Attendance, Single Years of Age and Gender, 2001	108
Table 18. Population Without Disability 5 to 29 Years of Age by School Attendance and Gender, 2001	109
Table 19. Population With Disability 5 to 29 Years of Age by School Attendance and Gender, 2001	110
Table 4. P%-AGE-single age 5 to 29 by P19-ATTEND-SCHOOL-tbl16 and P2-GENDER for P13-DISABLED= Yes. 111	
Table 20. Population Not attending school aged 10-29 by Main activity and gender, 2001.....	112
Table 21. Population 15 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age Group and Gender, 2001.....	113
Table 21. Population 15 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age Group and Gender, 2001.....	114
Table 22. Population 15 years and ove by Broad Economic Activity and Gender, 2001.....	115
Table 23. Population 15 years and over, Economically Active and Inactive by Age and Gender, 2001	117
Table 24. Employed Population by Type of Economic Activity by Age and Gender, 2001.....	118

Table 25. Employed Population by Employment Status, Age and Gender, 2001.....	119
Table 26. Employed Population by Industry, Age and Gender, 2001.....	120
Table 28. Employed Population by Industry and Occupation, 2001.....	124
Table 29. Employed Population by Employment Status, Major Industry Group and Gender, 2001.....	126
Table 30. Employees or Salary and Wage Earners by Salary range and Gender, 2001.....	127
Table 31. Population 10 years and over by Post-Secondary Qualification, Main activity and Gender, 2001	128
Table 32. Domestic Workers (housework) by other activities they were also involved, 2001.....	129
Table 33. Employed Population by Occupation, Employment Sector and Gender, 2001.....	130
Table 1. P141-BIRTH-DIST by P151-RESIDE-DIST for P151-RESIDE-DIST <= Palauli East Or P151-RESIDE-DIST = Not Stated And P2-GENDER = Male	132
Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001.....	140
Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001.....	143
Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001.....	146
Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001.....	149
Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001.....	152
Population by 5 Year Age Group by Other Activities by Gender	170

Housing Tables

Table 1. Type of Building by Land tenure in which the Building is enclosed, 2001.....	171
Table 2. Type of Building by Occupancy status, 2001	171
Table 3. Type of Building by Main Construction Material of floor, 2001.....	172
Table 4. Type of Buildings by Construction Material of Outer walls, 201.....	173
Table 5. Type of Buildings by Main Covering Material of roof, 2001	174
Table 6. Type of Building and Number of Buildings by Region, 2001	175
Table 7. Number of Buildings by Region and Land tenure, 2001.....	175
Table 8. Number of Buildings by Region and Main Construction Material of Floor, 2001.....	177
Table 9. Number of Buildings by Region and Main Construction Material of Outer walls, 2001	177

Table 10. Number of Buildings by Region and Main Covering material of floor, 201.....	178
Table 11. Number of Household by Region, Ownership of house and Main Source of Water Supply, 2001	179
Table 12. Number Of households by region, ownership of house and Main Source of Drinking Water, 2001	179
Table 13. Number of Household by Region, Ownership of house and Main Source of Lighting, 2001	180
Table 14. Number of Household by Region, Ownership of house and Main Source of Toilet facilities	180
Table 15. Number of Household by Region, Ownership of house and Main Source of Cooking fuel, 2001.....	181
Table 16. Number of Household by Region, Owners`	181
Table 17. Number of Households by Region with Selected Household Items in use, 2001.....	182
Table 18. Number of Households by Region with one or more Sources of Income, 2001	182
Population and Housing Questionnaire	183 & 184

Table 1. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts and Gender, 2001

Region/ District	Percent(%) of district			
	Male	Female	Total	to Region
SAMOA	92,050	84,660	176,710	
AUA	19,837	18,999	38,836	100
Vaimauga West	13,542	12,952	26,494	68
Faleata East	6,295	6,047	12,342	32
NWU	27,443	25,133	52,576	100
Vaimauga East	3,619	3,371	6,990	13
Faleata West	7,786	7,122	14,908	28
Sagaga La Falefa	4,988	4,475	9,463	18
Sagaga Le Usoga	2,569	2,352	4,921	9
Aana Alofi I	2,715	2,556	5,271	10
Aana Alofi II	1,562	1,472	3,034	6
Aana Alofi III	2,712	2,449	5,161	10
Gagaemauga I	1,492	1,336	2,828	5
ROU	22,384	20,090	42,474	100
Safata	3,127	2,786	5,913	14
Siumu	1,130	1,030	2,160	5
Falelatai & Samatau	1,550	1,438	2,988	7
Lefaga & Faleseela	1,956	1,757	3,713	9
Aiga I Le Tai	2,326	2,182	4,508	11
Falealili	2,381	2,147	4,528	11
Lotofaga	977	920	1,897	4
Lepa	750	659	1,409	3
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	662	568	1,230	3
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	1,793	1,591	3,384	8
Anoamaa East	2,186	1,899	4,085	10
Anoamaa West	2,473	2,162	4,635	11
Vaa O Fonoti	890	776	1,666	4
Gagaemauga II	183	175	358	1
Savaii	22,386	20,438	42,824	100
Faasaleleaga I	2,980	2,791	5,771	13
Faasaleleaga II	1,519	1,430	2,949	7
Faasaleleaga III	1,390	1,242	2,632	6
Faasaleleaga IV	841	756	1,597	4
Gagaemauga I	852	710	1,562	4
Gagaemauga II	328	281	609	1
Gagaemauga III	884	867	1,751	4
Gagaifomauga I	747	645	1,392	3
Gagaifomauga II	1,011	909	1,920	4
Gagaifomauga III	734	724	1,458	3
Vaisigano East	1,282	1,251	2,533	6
Vaisigano West	789	676	1,465	3
Falealupo	550	473	1,023	2
Alataua West	851	771	1,622	4
Salaga	1,979	1,746	3,725	9
Palauli West	1,650	1,551	3,201	7
Palauli Le Falefa	1,811	1,605	3,416	8
Satupaitea	970	861	1,831	4
Palauli East	1,218	1,149	2,367	6

Table 2. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts, Village and Gender, 2001

Region/ District	Male	Female	Total	ercent(%) of village to district
SAMOA	92,050	84,660	176,710	
AUA	19,837	18,999	38,836	
Vaimauga West	13,542	12,952	26,494	100
Moataa	792	743	1,535	6
Vaivase Tai	591	583	1,174	4
Vaivase Uta	307	296	603	2
Magiagi Tai	929	865	1,794	7
Magiagi Uta	53	38	91	0
Toomatagi	128	130	258	1
Tanoaleia	599	515	1,114	4
Faatoialemanu	607	591	1,198	5
Vaiala Tai	175	165	340	1
Vaiala Uta	105	109	214	1
Vinifou	69	65	134	1
Vaipuna	213	215	428	2
Levili	50	42	92	0
Matautu Tai	129	110	239	1
Matautu Uta	465	443	908	3
Leone	329	303	632	2
Vaisagano	149	164	313	1
Aai o Niue	88	92	180	1
Maluafofua	34	38	72	0
Malifa	128	129	257	1
Lelata	161	144	305	1
Leifiifi	80	83	163	1
Motoootua	541	528	1,069	4
Leufisa	153	145	298	1
Tanugamanono	361	337	698	3
Papauta	222	270	492	2
Vailima	736	682	1,418	5
Avele	360	299	659	2
Letava	148	144	292	1
Vaiala	334	320	654	2
Tiapapata	131	109	240	1
Afiamalu East	78	68	146	1
Afiamalu West	6	6	12	0
Apia	147	136	283	1
Tauese	109	110	219	1
Tufuiopa	185	187	372	1
Lalovaea	535	507	1,042	4
Palisi	649	594	1,243	5
Matafele	6	4	10	0
Mulivai	7	4	11	0
Tuloto	296	277	573	2
Togafuafua	296	324	620	2
Taufusi	383	389	772	3
Alamagoto	560	550	1,110	4
Vaimea	197	190	387	1
Fugalei	219	212	431	2
Saleufi	213	236	449	2
Savalalo	107	86	193	1
Sogi	224	232	456	2

Table 2. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts, Village and Gender, 2001

Region/ District	Percent(%) of village to district			
	Male	Female	Total	
Mulinuu	42	34	76	0
Aai o Fiti	116	109	225	1
Faleata East	6,295	6,047	12,342	100
Sinamoga	649	666	1,315	11
Moamoa	613	591	1,204	10
Vaimoso	1,046	971	2,017	16
Pesega	193	181	374	3
Lotopa	952	899	1,851	15
Alafua	710	718	1,428	12
Tuaefu	83	87	170	1
Tuanaimato East	267	275	542	4
Seesee	198	181	379	3
Lepea	393	367	760	6
Vaitoloa	400	373	773	6
Vailoa	791	738	1,529	12
NWU	27,443	25,133	52,576	
Vaimauga East	3,619	3,371	6,990	100
Laulii	939	851	1,790	26
Letogo	242	250	492	7
Vailele	1,650	1,525	3,175	45
Fagalii	788	745	1,533	22
Faleata West	7,786	7,122	14,908	100
Tulaele	188	173	361	2
Talimataua	512	487	999	7
Vaiusu	948	939	1,887	13
Vaigaga	371	331	702	6
Elise Fou	105	107	212	1
Vaitele	2,693	2,507	5,200	35
Saina	103	109	212	1
Toamua	367	351	718	5
Safune	146	140	286	2
Puipaa	399	351	750	5
Falelauniu	56	39	95	1
Leaupani	47	43	90	1
Tapatapao	66	46	112	1
Tanumapua	327	293	620	4
Tafaigata	300	187	487	3
Siusega	1,097	959	2,056	14
Ululoloa	60	59	119	1
Tuanaimato West	1	1	2	0
Sagaga La Falefa	4,988	4,475	9,463	100
Faleula	1,257	1,137	2,394	25
Alamutu	144	120	264	3
Levi	467	446	913	10
Lotosoa	331	306	637	7
Salepouae	374	341	715	8
Nonoa	247	227	474	5
Malua	205	138	343	4
Utualii	298	254	552	6
Tufulele	428	408	836	9
Aleisa East	244	226	470	5

Table 2. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts, Village and Gender, 2001

Region/ District	Percent(%) of village to district			
	Male	Female	Total	
Aleisa West	401	356	757	8
Aele Fou	255	224	479	5
Nuu	337	292	629	7
Sagaga Le Usoga	2,569	2,352	4,921	100
Malie	1,057	964	2,021	41
Afega	907	843	1,750	37
Tuanai	605	545	1,150	22
Aana Alofi I	2,715	2,556	5,271	100
Faleasiu	1,642	1,567	3,209	61
Fasitoouta	998	939	1,937	37
Lepale	75	50	125	2
Aana Alofi II	1,562	1,472	3,034	100
Nofoalii	855	833	1,688	56
Leulumoega	707	639	1,346	44
Aana Alofi III	2,712	2,449	5,161	100
Fasitoo Tai	749	678	1,427	28
Vailuutai	343	319	662	13
Faleatiu	424	358	782	15
Satapuala	671	633	1,304	25
Faleolo	9	6	15	0
Afia	60	51	111	2
Vaipapa	342	321	663	0
Satuimalufilufi	114	83	197	13
Afolau	1,492	1,336	2,828	0
Sina	1,492	1,336	2,828	4
Gagaemauga I	22,384	20,090	42,474	100
Leauvaa	3,127	2,786	5,913	100
ROU	102	110	212	
Safata	588	502	1,090	100
Saanapu Tai	164	138	302	4
Saanapu Uta	504	460	964	18
Sataoa Tai	338	281	619	5
Sataoa Uta	178	152	330	16
Lotofaga	260	235	495	10
Niusuatia	399	362	761	6
Vaiee	166	136	302	8
Fusi	192	199	391	13
Fausaga	236	211	447	5
Tafitoala	1,130	1,030	2,160	7
Mulivai	193	171	364	8
Siumu	580	532	1,112	100
Maninoa	96	100	196	17
Siumu	261	227	488	51
Siumu Uta	1,550	1,438	2,988	9
Saaga	470	465	935	23
Falelatai & Samatau	306	272	578	100
Samatau	284	263	547	31
Siufaga	79	61	140	19
Pata	102	100	202	18
Nefunefu	66	58	124	5

Table 2. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts, Village and Gender, 2001

Region/ District	Percent(%) of village to district			
	Male	Female	Total	
Matautu	43	37	80	7
Levi	106	95	201	4
Matanofo	94	87	181	3
Falevai	1,956	1,757	3,713	7
Samai	79	60	139	6
Lefaga & Faleseela	363	335	698	100
Matafaa	120	81	201	4
Faleseela	296	291	587	19
Tanumalala	170	143	313	5
Safaatoa	213	180	393	16
Tafagamanu	269	263	532	8
Savaia	446	404	850	11
Gagaifo O Le Vao	2,326	2,182	4,508	14
Matautu	14	14	28	23
Aiga I Le Tai	9	9	18	100
Tausagi	81	66	147	1
Olo	83	66	149	0
Paepaeala	546	573	1,119	3
Samea	159	162	321	3
Fuailoloo	221	201	422	25
Lalovi	666	590	1,256	7
Apolima Fou	185	142	327	9
Manono Uta	96	87	183	28
Faleu	48	54	102	7
Lepuiai	45	42	87	4
Apai	83	74	157	2
Satuilagi	47	57	104	2
Salua	43	45	88	3
Satoi	2,381	2,147	4,528	2
Apolima Island	23	16	39	2
Falealili	16	14	30	100
Togitogiga	311	290	601	1
Ilili	204	172	376	1
Saleilua	301	274	575	13
Poutasi	187	162	349	8
Vaovai	114	109	223	13
Matautu	151	130	281	8
Tafatafa	171	183	354	5
Malaemalu	41	28	69	6
Satalo	215	191	406	8
Piu	175	154	329	2
Sapunaoa	51	53	104	9
Salesatele	280	242	522	7
Siuniu	83	82	165	2
Salani	58	47	105	12
Utulaelae	977	920	1,897	4
Sapoe	204	191	395	2
Lotofaga	579	542	1,121	100
Matatufu	194	187	381	21
Lotofaga	750	659	1,409	59
Vavau	239	218	457	20
Lepa	56	41	97	100

Table 2. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts, Village and Gender, 2001

Region/ District	Percent(%) of village to district			
	Male	Female	Total	
Aufaga	85	86	171	32
Vaigalu	28	25	53	7
Lepa	269	234	503	12
Siupapa	73	55	128	4
Saleapaga	662	568	1,230	36
Lealatele	379	322	701	9
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	183	152	335	100
Lalomanu	100	94	194	57
Vailoa	1,793	1,591	3,384	27
Ulutogia	294	226	520	16
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	82	93	175	100
Satitua	106	110	216	15
Malaela	143	139	282	5
Lotopue	298	244	542	6
Mutiatele	47	42	89	8
Saleaamua	373	310	683	16
Utufaalalafa	110	110	220	3
Samusu	326	310	636	20
Amaile	14	7	21	7
Tiavea	2,186	1,899	4,085	19
Alafou	85	74	159	1
Anoamaa East	99	100	199	100
Saletele	310	240	550	4
Sauano	229	175	404	9
Falevao	153	130	283	13
Lalomauga	53	28	81	9
Manunu	566	503	1,069	7
Sauniatu	691	649	1,340	2
Lufilufi	2,473	2,162	4,635	25
Falefa	374	300	674	31
Anoamaa West	241	204	445	100
Saolufata	208	201	409	15
Fusi	140	125	265	6
Salelesi	777	704	1,481	9
Eva	525	448	973	6
Solosolo	198	171	369	33
Luatuanuu	10	9	19	22
Leusoalii	890	776	1,666	8
Solaua	152	148	300	0
Vaa O Fonoti	50	39	89	100
Uafato	133	84	217	18
Samamea	89	70	159	5
Lona	89	93	182	13
Maasina	32	30	62	10
Taelefaga	37	38	75	11
Salimu	308	274	582	4
Musumusu	183	175	358	5
Faleapuna	33	26	59	35
Gagaemauga II	150	149	299	100
Salamumu Tai	22,386	20,438	42,824	16
Salamumu Uta	2,980	2,791	5,771	84

Table 2. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts, Village and Gender, 2001

Region/ District	Percent(%) of village to district			
	Male	Female	Total	
Savaii	132	117	249	
Faasaleleaga I	100	95	195	100
Maota	486	490	976	7
Fataloa	92	78	170	3
Sapulu	230	223	453	16
Satalafai	190	165	355	3
Falefia	102	108	210	8
Foua	184	154	338	6
Saletagaloa	299	272	571	4
Salelavalu Tai	129	126	255	6
Salelavalu Uta	388	367	755	10
Vaifou	213	209	422	4
Tino I Iva	77	51	128	13
Vaiafai	206	201	407	7
Vaisaulu	152	135	287	2
Lalomalava	1,519	1,430	2,949	7
Safua	471	423	894	5
Faasaleleaga II	202	185	387	100
Sapapalii	81	92	173	27
Vaimaga	24	41	65	14
Eveeve	52	42	94	6
Fusi	138	116	254	2
Fuifatu	112	111	223	3
Fatausi	181	191	372	9
Fogapoa	115	118	233	8
Tuasivi	86	82	168	13
Tapueleele	57	29	86	8
Vaiola	1,390	1,242	2,632	6
Vaiaata	244	250	494	3
Faasaleleaga III	82	73	155	100
Siufaga	130	110	240	19
Sapini	129	110	239	6
Luua	138	117	255	9
Malae	270	260	530	9
Salimu	397	322	719	10
Saasaai	841	756	1,597	20
Saipipi	376	344	720	27
Faasaleleaga IV	170	174	344	100
Lano	295	238	533	45
Asaga	852	710	1,562	22
Puapua	311	298	609	33
Gagaemauga I	450	355	805	100
Patamea	91	57	148	39
Samalaeulu	328	281	609	52
Mauga	328	281	609	9
Gagaemauga II	884	867	1,751	100
Saleaula	141	118	259	100
Gagaemauga III	132	108	240	100
Safai	158	142	300	15
Satoalepai	110	107	217	14

Table 2. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts, Village and Gender, 2001

Region/ District	Percent(%) of village to district			
	Male	Female	Total	
Fagamalo	158	123	281	17
Lelepa	157	123	280	12
Avao	28	146	174	16
Saleia	747	645	1,392	16
Vaipouli	78	83	161	10
Gagaifomauga I	669	562	1,231	100
Manase	1,011	909	1,920	12
Safotu	172	142	314	88
Gagaifomauga II	155	140	295	100
Paia	71	55	126	16
Samauga	250	212	462	15
Leagiagi	79	84	163	7
Lefagaoalii	200	187	387	24
Matavai	84	89	173	8
Faletagaloa	734	724	1,458	20
Fatuvalu	99	106	205	9
Gagaifomauga III	282	295	577	100
Fagae	143	135	278	14
Sasina	210	188	398	40
Letui	1,282	1,251	2,533	19
Aopo	21	14	35	27
Vaisigano East	649	653	1,302	100
Utulua	294	291	585	1
Matavai (Asau)	318	293	611	51
Auala	789	676	1,465	23
Vaisala	111	78	189	24
Vaisigano West	423	363	786	100
Fagasa	255	235	490	20
Sataua	550	473	1,023	50
Papa Uta	279	249	528	31
Falealupo	107	80	187	100
Falealupo	164	144	308	45
Vaotupua	851	771	1,622	21
Avata	175	162	337	34
Alataua West	155	150	305	100
Tufutafoe	300	256	556	21
Neiafu Tai	221	203	424	19
Neiafu Uta	1,979	1,746	3,725	34
Falelima	156	122	278	26
Salega	267	233	500	100
Fagafau	348	288	636	7
Samata I Tai	136	142	278	13
Samata I Uta	236	193	429	17
Fogatuli	225	200	425	7
Faiaai	198	190	388	12
Vaipua	413	378	791	11
Fogasavaii	1,650	1,551	3,201	10
Sagone	312	262	574	21

Table 2. Population and Percentage by Regions, Faipule Districts, Village and Gender, 2001

Region/ District	Percent(%) of village to district			
	Male	Female	Total	
Palauli West	182	186	368	100
Foaluga	153	157	310	18
Foalalo	323	271	594	11
Satuiatua	326	335	661	10
Salailua	354	340	694	19
Siutu	1,811	1,605	3,416	21
Taga	610	554	1,164	22
Palauli Le Falefa	98	76	174	100
Gataivai	124	101	225	34
Gautavai	476	409	885	5
Vaiala	141	126	267	7
Sili	149	141	290	26
Puleia	213	198	411	8
Papa	970	861	1,831	8
Tafua	224	243	467	12
Satupaitea	313	248	561	100
Satufia	229	211	440	26
Vaega	204	159	363	31
Pitonuu	1,218	1,149	2,367	24
Moasula	395	389	784	20
Palauli East	351	327	678	100
Vailoa	472	433	905	33
Vaitoomuli	351	327	678	29
Faala	472	433	905	38

Table 3. Population by Size of Village and Gender, 2001

Size of Village	No of Villages	Male	Female	Total
less than 100	35	1,059	871	1,930
100 - 249	71	6,556	6,086	12,642
250 - 499	102	19,286	17,676	36,962
500 - 749	54	17,408	15,682	33,090
750 - 899	16	6,669	6,018	12,687
900 - 1199	21	11,347	10,628	21,975
1200 - 1399	9	5,964	5,577	11,541
1400 - 1599	7	5,343	5,008	10,351
1600 & over	15	18,498	17,172	35,670
Total	330	92,130	84,718	176,848

Table 4. Population by Regions, Single Age and Gender

Single Age	SAMOA			AUA			NWU			ROU			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	176,710	92,050	84,660	38,836	19,837	18,999	52,576	27,443	25,133	42,474	22,384	20,090	42,824	22,386	20,438
0	5,495	2,907	2,588	1,132	577	555	1,618	846	772	1,381	741	640	1,364	743	621
1	5,189	2,748	2,441	1,065	544	521	1,616	865	751	1,287	701	586	1,221	638	583
2	5,220	2,710	2,510	1,064	548	516	1,607	839	768	1,304	670	634	1,245	653	592
3	5,010	2,635	2,375	1,016	509	507	1,473	777	696	1,241	667	574	1,280	682	598
4	5,114	2,631	2,483	1,036	509	527	1,489	766	723	1,224	665	559	1,365	691	674
5	5,501	2,898	2,603	1,005	528	477	1,578	831	747	1,388	749	639	1,530	790	740
6	5,164	2,636	2,528	998	492	506	1,534	793	741	1,253	663	590	1,379	688	691
7	4,882	2,595	2,287	959	515	444	1,491	796	695	1,236	666	570	1,196	618	578
8	4,638	2,414	2,224	916	480	436	1,384	704	680	1,214	661	553	1,124	569	555
9	4,732	2,481	2,251	904	472	432	1,387	745	642	1,188	615	573	1,253	649	604
10	4,309	2,309	2,000	847	426	421	1,184	658	526	1,099	609	490	1,179	616	563
11	4,487	2,314	2,173	886	442	444	1,287	640	647	1,168	610	558	1,146	622	524
12	4,044	2,109	1,935	838	426	412	1,130	589	541	1,000	535	465	1,076	559	517
13	4,075	2,109	1,966	869	443	426	1,190	638	552	986	485	501	1,030	543	487
14	4,070	2,107	1,963	908	477	431	1,238	632	606	976	505	471	948	493	455
15	3,773	2,026	1,747	879	461	418	1,100	595	505	860	460	400	934	510	424
16	3,775	2,003	1,772	919	496	423	1,098	566	532	846	454	392	912	487	425
17	3,542	1,907	1,635	872	468	404	1,062	552	510	828	459	369	780	428	352
18	3,419	1,866	1,553	927	473	454	1,061	576	485	749	428	321	682	389	293
19	3,099	1,686	1,413	817	457	360	988	516	472	707	377	330	587	336	251
20	2,812	1,536	1,276	741	396	345	943	524	419	615	331	284	513	285	228
21	3,110	1,602	1,508	827	407	420	971	490	481	709	385	324	603	320	283
22	2,871	1,552	1,319	729	403	326	927	494	433	639	343	296	576	312	264
23	2,742	1,406	1,336	704	356	348	856	439	417	625	321	304	557	290	267
24	2,746	1,453	1,293	672	346	326	863	459	404	621	348	273	590	300	290
25	2,614	1,372	1,242	607	335	272	846	448	398	604	310	294	557	279	278
26	2,551	1,375	1,176	636	346	290	836	454	382	552	281	271	527	294	233
27	2,700	1,471	1,229	663	351	312	850	468	382	615	351	264	572	301	271
28	2,663	1,347	1,316	593	296	297	829	405	424	653	333	320	588	313	275
29	2,669	1,345	1,324	599	302	297	846	437	409	603	303	300	621	303	318
30	2,625	1,356	1,269	641	334	307	828	428	400	593	315	278	563	279	284
31	2,649	1,399	1,250	586	285	301	871	475	396	617	344	273	575	295	280
32	2,456	1,327	1,129	567	294	273	771	406	365	596	334	262	522	293	229
33	2,377	1,284	1,093	527	284	243	751	416	335	537	286	251	562	298	264
34	2,151	1,179	972	484	260	224	657	371	286	509	273	236	501	275	226
35	2,165	1,139	1,026	504	254	250	660	353	307	506	273	233	495	259	236
36	2,106	1,088	1,018	481	243	238	629	332	297	505	251	254	491	262	229
37	2,014	1,040	974	472	238	234	592	314	278	478	255	223	472	233	239
38	2,037	1,013	1,024	475	242	233	614	308	306	449	210	239	499	253	246
39	2,063	1,098	965	466	232	234	579	307	272	507	283	224	511	276	235
40	1,712	883	829	393	193	200	512	261	251	378	192	186	429	237	192
41	1,900	957	943	428	206	222	579	298	281	452	229	223	441	224	217
42	1,977	1,016	961	433	234	199	585	298	287	482	253	229	477	231	246
43	1,652	906	746	355	185	170	475	269	206	429	222	207	393	230	163
44	1,614	866	748	347	178	169	455	248	207	416	234	182	396	206	190
45	1,490	746	744	332	155	177	419	203	216	381	207	174	358	181	177
46	1,357	716	641	296	160	136	403	209	194	343	179	164	315	168	147
47	1,471	758	713	344	168	176	425	225	200	341	173	168	361	192	169
48	1,218	628	590	279	137	142	343	173	170	286	147	139	310	171	139
49	1,297	690	607	273	146	127	384	227	157	306	159	147	334	158	176
50	986	512	474	210	99	111	290	147	143	204	114	90	282	152	130
51	1,072	538	534	247	120	127	281	138	143	264	142	122	280	138	142
52	1,064	513	551	255	126	129	295	148	147	251	111	140	263	128	135
53	1,001	497	504	238	117	121	291	150	141	229	120	109	243	110	133
54	958	478	480	202	95	107	284	156	128	221	98	123	251	129	122
55	966	479	487	231	114	117	275	143	132	210	98	112	250	124	126
56	952	465	487	222	99	123	249	117	132	234	118	116	247	131	116
57	858	420	438	164	89	75	246	108	138	234	110	124	214	113	101
58	814	418	396	167	93	74	244	124	120	191	104	87	212	97	115
59	827	435	392	154	82	72	238	120	118	205	108	97	230	125	105

Table 4. Population by Regions, Single Age and Gender

Single Age	SAMOA			AUA			NWU			ROU			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	699	367	332	159	78	81	179	97	82	171	78	93	190	114	76
61	758	368	390	176	89	87	215	108	107	187	90	97	180	81	99
62	776	381	395	166	76	90	221	112	109	182	94	88	207	99	108
63	726	362	364	131	62	69	203	97	106	178	87	91	214	116	98
64	700	357	343	130	64	66	188	89	99	177	100	77	205	104	101
65	656	323	333	133	67	66	172	85	87	160	81	79	191	90	101
66	552	275	277	123	53	70	132	67	65	155	78	77	142	77	65
67	646	309	337	112	54	58	165	69	96	166	81	85	203	105	98
68	548	276	272	108	55	53	134	62	72	157	79	78	149	80	69
69	573	269	304	117	56	61	138	57	81	134	63	71	184	93	91
70	447	202	245	102	37	65	107	43	64	109	50	59	129	72	57
71	504	236	268	96	43	53	121	52	69	125	53	72	162	88	74
72	461	212	249	102	38	64	122	52	70	102	53	49	135	69	66
73	439	189	250	84	26	58	106	59	47	108	41	67	141	63	78
74	421	197	224	82	33	49	102	43	59	117	58	59	120	63	57
75	438	214	224	98	44	54	86	42	44	130	60	70	124	68	56
76	400	168	232	77	32	45	105	41	64	102	45	57	116	50	66
77	345	151	194	68	30	38	84	32	52	67	31	36	126	58	68
78	256	115	141	48	16	32	78	39	39	57	25	32	73	35	38
79	200	83	117	42	17	25	54	25	29	41	18	23	63	23	40
80	163	80	83	26	12	14	41	21	20	40	23	17	56	24	32
81	189	90	99	38	19	19	55	22	33	42	20	22	54	29	25
82	100	46	54	15	7	8	30	14	16	33	14	19	22	11	11
83	172	65	107	32	12	20	41	12	29	46	20	26	53	21	32
84	56	31	25	13	5	8	14	9	5	16	9	7	13	8	5
85	58	20	38	9	2	7	19	9	10	15	4	11	15	5	10
86	39	12	27	11	2	9	8	2	6	8	3	5	12	5	7
87	50	17	33	13	6	7	16	6	10	12	4	8	9	1	8
88	53	19	34	11	5	6	14	4	10	14	3	11	14	7	7
89	40	12	28	14	4	10	9	3	6	10	3	7	7	2	5
90	23	6	17	10	3	7	2	0	2	5	1	4	6	2	4
91	18	6	12	3	1	2	7	2	5	5	2	3	3	1	2
92	10	1	9	5	1	4	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
93	9	5	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	3
94	4	0	4	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
95	6	0	6	1	0	1	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	7	1	6	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	1	1
97	4	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	1
98	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
99	8	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	0	6	1	0	1
100 & over	6	1	5	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	1
Not Stated	303	186	117	71	41	30	83	53	30	67	41	26	82	51	31

Table 5. Population by Five-Year Age-Groups and Gender

Age Group	AUA		NWU		ROU		SAVAII		SAMOA		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
Total less than 1	19,837	18,999	27,443	25,133	22,384	20,090	22,386	20,438	2,907	2,588	5,495
1 - 4	577	555	846	772	741	640	743	621	10,724	9,809	20,533
5 - 9	2,110	2,071	3,247	2,938	2,703	2,353	2,664	2,447	13,024	11,893	24,917
10 - 14	2,487	2,295	3,869	3,505	3,354	2,925	3,314	3,168	10,948	10,037	20,985
15 - 19	2,214	2,134	3,157	2,872	2,744	2,485	2,833	2,546	9,488	8,120	17,608
20 - 24	2,355	2,059	2,805	2,504	2,178	1,812	2,150	1,745	7,549	6,732	14,281
25 - 29	1,908	1,765	2,406	2,154	1,728	1,481	1,507	1,332	6,910	6,287	13,197
30 - 34	1,630	1,468	2,212	1,995	1,578	1,449	1,490	1,375	6,545	5,713	12,258
35 - 39	1,457	1,348	2,096	1,782	1,552	1,300	1,440	1,283	5,378	5,007	10,385
40 - 44	1,209	1,189	1,614	1,460	1,272	1,173	1,283	1,185	4,628	4,227	8,855
45 - 49	996	960	1,374	1,232	1,130	1,027	1,128	1,008	3,538	3,295	6,833
50 - 54	766	758	1,037	937	865	792	870	808	2,538	2,543	5,081
55 - 59	557	595	739	702	585	584	657	662	2,217	2,200	4,417
60 - 64	477	461	612	640	538	536	590	563	1,835	1,824	3,659
65 - 69	369	393	503	503	449	446	514	482	1,452	1,523	2,975
70 - 74	285	308	340	401	382	390	445	424	1,036	1,236	2,272
75 - 79	177	289	249	309	255	306	355	332	731	908	1,639
80 - 84	139	194	179	228	179	218	234	268	312	368	680
85 - 89	55	69	78	103	86	91	93	105	80	160	240
90 - 94	19	39	24	42	17	42	20	37	18	46	64
95 - 99	8	15	2	13	5	7	3	11	5	22	27
100 +	1	3	1	8	2	7	1	4	1	5	6
Not Stated	0	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	186	117	303
	41	30	53	30	41	26	51	31	92,050	84,660	176,710

Table 6. Population by 5-Year Age Group, Marital Status and Gender

5 Year Age Group	Marital Status																	
	Total			Single			Married			Divorce/Separated			Widowed			Not Stated		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total	176,710	92,050	84,660	111,303	61,671	49,632	58,142	28,562	29,580	2,416	782	1,634	4,708	956	3,752	141	79	62
< 1	5,495	2,907	2,588	5495	2907	2588	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 - 4	20,533	10,724	9,809	20533	10724	9809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	24,917	13,024	11,893	24917	13,024	11,893	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	20,985	10,948	10,037	20985	10,948	10,037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	17,608	9,488	8,120	16901	9,362	7,539	637	107	530	45	5	40	6	2	4	19	12	7
20 - 24	14,281	7,549	6,732	9983	6,352	3,631	4,063	1,149	2,914	195	28	167	25	8	17	15	12	3
25 - 29	13,197	6,910	6,287	5335	3,644	1,691	7,493	3,161	4,332	311	86	225	40	11	29	18	8	10
30 - 34	12,258	6,545	5,713	2958	2,113	845	8,863	4,286	4,577	362	119	243	62	19	43	13	8	5
35 - 39	10,385	5,378	5,007	1604	1,059	545	8,364	4,184	4,180	336	112	224	77	20	57	4	3	1
40 - 44	8,855	4,628	4,227	903	550	353	7,512	3,960	3,552	308	91	217	127	23	104	5	4	1
45 - 49	6,833	3,538	3,295	540	318	222	5,907	3,127	2,780	215	66	149	169	27	142	2	0	2
50 - 54	5,081	2,538	2,543	314	199	115	4,248	2,226	2,022	191	75	116	326	38	288	2	0	2
55 - 59	4,417	2,217	2,200	214	121	93	3,578	1,953	1,625	163	62	101	456	77	379	6	4	2
60 - 64	3,659	1,835	1,824	150	92	58	2,790	1,580	1,210	106	45	61	613	118	495	0	0	0
65 - 69	2,975	1,452	1,523	142	78	64	2,007	1,182	825	81	36	45	743	155	588	2	1	1
70 - 74	2,272	1,036	1,236	103	60	43	1,333	791	542	55	28	27	779	156	623	2	1	1
75 - 79	1,639	731	908	82	33	49	824	523	301	27	15	12	702	159	543	4	1	3
80 - 84	680	312	368	26	11	15	288	197	91	9	5	4	353	99	254	4	0	4
85 - 89	240	80	160	13	2	11	68	44	24	6	3	3	151	31	120	2	0	2
90 - 94	64	18	46	5	2	3	14	9	5	0	0	0	45	7	38	0	0	0
95+	33	6	27	1	0	1	8	3	5	0	0	0	23	3	20	1	0	1
Not Stated	303	186	117	99	72	27	145	80	65	6	6	0	11	3	8	42	25	17

Table 7. District Population by two major age-groups and gender, 2001

Districts	Gender and Age Group								
	Total			Male			Female		
	Total	0 - 20	21 and over	Total	0 - 20	21 and over	Total	0 - 20	21 and over
Samoa	176,710	92,350	84,360	92,050	48,627	43,423	84,660	43,723	40,937
Vaimauga West	26,494	13,421	13,073	13,542	7,001	6,541	12,952	6,420	6,532
Faleata East	12,342	6,177	6,165	6,295	3,138	3,157	6,047	3,039	3,008
Vaimauga East	6,990	3,652	3,338	3,619	1,912	1,707	3,371	1,740	1,631
Faleata West	14,908	7,580	7,328	7,786	3,976	3,810	7,122	3,604	3,518
Sagaga La Falefa	9,463	5,042	4,421	4,988	2,649	2,339	4,475	2,393	2,082
Sagaga Le Usoga	4,921	2,556	2,365	2,569	1,369	1,200	2,352	1,187	1,165
Aana Alofi I	5,271	2,793	2,478	2,715	1,443	1,272	2,556	1,350	1,206
Aana Alofi II	3,034	1,593	1,441	1,562	852	710	1,472	741	731
Aana Alofi III	5,161	2,776	2,385	2,712	1,472	1,240	2,449	1,304	1,145
Gagaemauga I	2,828	1,466	1,362	1,492	775	717	1,336	691	645
Safata	5,913	3,215	2,698	3,127	1,735	1,392	2,786	1,480	1,306
Siumu	2,160	1,133	1,027	1,130	600	530	1,030	533	497
Falelatai & Samatau	2,988	1,538	1,450	1,550	813	737	1,438	725	713
Lefaga & Faleseela	3,713	1,860	1,853	1,956	983	973	1,757	877	880
Aiga I Le Tai	4,508	2,435	2,073	2,326	1,290	1,036	2,182	1,145	1,037
Falealili	4,528	2,370	2,158	2,381	1,245	1,136	2,147	1,125	1,022
Lotofaga	1,897	1,052	845	977	557	420	920	495	425
Lepa	1,409	786	623	750	437	313	659	349	310
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	1,230	616	614	662	337	325	568	279	289
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	3,384	1,845	1,539	1,793	978	815	1,591	867	724
Anoamaa East	4,085	2,201	1,884	2,186	1,169	1,017	1,899	1,032	867
Anoamaa West	4,635	2,478	2,157	2,473	1,367	1,106	2,162	1,111	1,051
Vaa O Fonoti	1,666	847	819	890	455	435	776	392	384
Gagaemauga II	358	174	184	183	85	98	175	89	86
Faasaleleaga I	5,771	3,073	2,698	2,980	1,590	1,390	2,791	1,483	1,308
Faasaleleaga II	2,949	1,586	1,363	1,519	829	690	1,430	757	673
Faaleleaga III	2,632	1,418	1,214	1,390	750	640	1,242	668	574
Faasaleleaga IV	1,597	865	732	841	481	360	756	384	372
Gagaemauga I	1,562	843	719	852	476	376	710	367	343
Gagaemauga II	609	302	307	328	156	172	281	146	135
Gagaemauga III	1,751	983	768	884	473	411	867	510	357
Gagaifomauga I	1,392	708	684	747	380	367	645	328	317
Gagaifomauga II	1,920	1,015	905	1,011	539	472	909	476	433
Gagaifomauga III	1,458	778	680	734	388	346	724	390	334
Vaisigano East	2,533	1,314	1,219	1,282	651	631	1,251	663	588
Vaisigano West	1,465	759	706	789	422	367	676	337	339
Falealupo	1,023	515	508	550	293	257	473	222	251
Alataua West	1,622	834	788	851	443	408	771	391	380
Salega Palauli	3,725	2,030	1,695	1,979	1,093	886	1,746	937	809
West Palauli Le	3,201	1,644	1,557	1,650	840	810	1,551	804	747
Falefa	3,416	1,875	1,541	1,811	1,036	775	1,605	839	766
Satupaitea	1,831	963	868	970	509	461	861	454	407
Palauli East	2,367	1,239	1,128	1,218	640	578	1,149	599	550

Table 8. Household Size by Regions, Districts and Villages, 2001

(excluding institutions)

Region/District	Total Persons	Number of Households	Average Household Size
Samoa	175,343	23,059	8
Apia Urban Area	38,180	5,303	7
Vaimauga West	25,903	3,557	7
Moataa	1,535	189	8
Vaivase Tai	1,071	148	7
Vaivase Uta	603	91	7
Magiagi Tai	1,794	220	8
Magiagi Uta	91	18	5
Toomatagi	258	36	7
Tanoaleia	1,101	175	6
Faatoialemanu	1,198	150	8
Vaiala Tai	312	50	6
Vaiala Uta	214	30	7
Vinifou	134	15	9
Vaipuna	428	56	8
Levili	92	16	6
Matautu Tai	239	45	5
Matautu Uta	908	117	8
Leone	632	73	9
Vaisagano	313	44	7
Aai o Niue	180	24	8
Maluafofua	72	14	5
Malifa	257	33	8
Lelata	305	33	9
Leifiifi	163	20	8
Motoootua	812	154	5
Leufisa	298	45	7
Tanugamanono	698	87	8
Papauta	435	52	8
Vailima	1,398	201	7
Avele	602	93	6
Letava	292	53	6
Vaoala	654	110	6
Tiapapata	240	51	5
Afiamalu East	146	31	5
Afiamalu West	12	3	4
Apia	283	33	9
Tauese	219	29	8
Tufuiopa	372	50	7
Lalovaea	1,042	145	7
Palisi	1,243	163	8
Matafele	10	2	5
Mulivai	11	2	6
Tuloto	573	57	10
Togafuafua	620	82	8
Taufusi	772	96	8
Alamagoto	1,110	144	8
Vaimea	387	50	8
Fugalei	431	62	7
Saleufi	393	46	9
Savalalo	193	21	9
Sogi	456	57	8
Mulinuu	76	11	7
Aai o Fiti	225	30	8

Table 8. Household Size by Regions, Districts and Villages, 2001

(excluding institutions)

Region/District	Total Persons	Number of Households	Average Household Size
Faleata East	12,277	1,746	7
Sinamoga	1,315	187	7
Moamoa	1,176	176	7
Vaimoso	2,017	267	8
Pesega	374	59	6
Lotopa	1,851	275	7
Alafua	1,411	217	7
Tuaefu	170	25	7
Tuanaimato East	542	76	7
Seesee	379	48	8
Lepea	749	101	7
Vaitoloa	773	101	8
Vailoa	1,520	214	7
North West Upolu	52,259	6,949	8
Vaimauga East	6,923	918	8
Laulii	1,790	196	9
Letogo	492	76	6
Vailele	3,108	443	7
Fagalii	1,533	203	8
Faleata West	14,762	2,019	7
Tulaele	361	54	7
Talimataua	999	126	8
Vaiusu	1,887	241	8
Vaigaga	702	94	7
Elise Fou	212	26	8
Vaitele	5,200	705	7
Saina	212	28	8
Toamua	718	86	8
Safune I	286	35	8
Puipaa	750	93	8
Falelauniu	95	15	6
Leaupani	90	15	6
Tapatapao	112	18	6
Tanumapua	612	107	6
Tafaigata	370	54	7
Siusega	2,035	297	7
Ululoloa	119	24	5
Tuanaimato West	2	1	2
Sagaga La Falefa	9,385	1,270	7
Faleula	2,371	312	8
Alamutu	264	33	8
Levi	913	119	8
Lotosoa	637	87	7
Salepouae	715	86	8
Nonoa	474	58	8
Malua	288	64	5
Utualii	552	62	9
Tufulele	836	99	8
Aleisa East	470	80	6
Aleisa West	757	120	6
Aele Fou	479	58	8
Nuu	629	92	7
Sagaga Le Usoga	4,921	625	8
Malie	2,021	258	8
Afega	1,750	213	8
Tuanai	1,150	154	7

Table 8. Household Size by Regions, Districts and Villages, 2001

(excluding institutions)

Region/District	Total Persons	Number of Households	Average Household Size
Aana Alofi I	5,271	714	7
Faleasiu	3,209	426	8
Fasitoouta	1,937	266	7
Lepale	125	22	6
Aana Alofi II	3,034	413	7
Nofoalii	1,688	244	7
Leulumoega	1,346	169	8
Aana Alofi III	5,161	647	8
Fasitoo Tai	1,427	177	8
Vailuutai	662	85	8
Faleatiu	782	95	8
Satapuala	1,304	163	8
Faleolo	15	3	5
Afia	111	17	7
Satuimalufilufi	663	80	8
Sina	197	27	7
Gagaemauga I	2,802	343	8
Leauvaa	2,802	343	8
Rest of Upolu	42,345	5,306	8
Safata	5,904	728	8
Saanapu Tai	212	23	9
Saanapu Uta	1,090	135	8
Sataoa Tai	298	36	8
Sataoa Uta	964	122	8
Lotofaga	619	78	8
Niusuatia	330	40	8
Vaiee	495	56	9
Fusi	756	88	9
Fausaga	302	42	7
Tafitoala	391	48	8
Mulivai	447	60	7
Siumu	2,160	279	8
Maninoa	364	53	7
Siumu	1,112	146	8
Siumu Uta	196	22	9
Saaga	488	58	8
Falelatai & Samatau	2,988	394	8
Samatau	935	139	7
Siufaga	578	68	9
Pata	547	69	8
Nefunefu	140	17	8
Matautu	202	23	9
Levi	124	18	7
Matanofu	80	12	7
Falevai	201	25	8
Samai	181	23	8
Lefaga & Faleseela	3,671	474	8
Matafaa	139	14	10
Faleseela	698	89	8
Tanumalala	161	26	6
Safaatoa	587	82	7
Tafagamanu	313	37	8
Savaia	393	54	7
Gagaifo O Le Vao	530	76	7
Matautu	850	96	9
Aiga I Le Tai	4,508	548	8
Tausagi	28	4	7

Table 8. Household Size by Regions, Districts and Villages, 2001

(excluding institutions)

Region/District	Total Persons	Number of Households	Average Household Size
Olo	18	2	9
Paepaeala	147	21	7
Samea	149	22	7
Fuailoloo	1,119	144	8
Lalovi	321	41	8
Apolima Fou	422	40	11
Manono Uta	1,256	146	9
Faleu	327	41	8
Lepuiai	183	21	9
Apai	102	13	8
Satuilagi	87	12	7
Salua	157	17	9
Satoi	104	13	8
Apolima Island	88	11	8
Falealili	4,528	601	8
Togitogiga	39	5	8
Ilili	30	5	6
Saleilua	601	79	8
Poutasi	376	53	7
Vaovai	575	79	7
Matautu	349	44	8
Tafatafa	223	28	8
Malaemalu	281	34	8
Satalo Piu	354	41	9
Sapunaoa	69	8	9
Salesatele	406	53	8
Siuniu	329	40	8
Salani	104	19	5
Utulaelae	522	80	7
Sapoe	165	19	9
Lotofaga	105	14	8
Matatufu	1,897	224	8
Lotofaga	395	43	9
Vavau	1,121	138	8
Lepa Aufaga	381	43	9
Vaigalu	1,409	150	9
Lepa	457	52	9
Siupapa	97	10	10
Saleapaga	171	22	8
Lealatele	53	7	8
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	503	46	11
Lalomanu	128	13	10
Vailoa	1,230	156	8
Ulutogia	701	99	7
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	335	36	9
Satitua	194	21	9
Malaela	3,384	450	8
Lotopue	520	71	7
Mutiatele	175	23	8
Saleaamua	216	27	8
Utufaalalafa	282	33	9
Samusu	542	68	8
Amaile	89	13	7
Tiavea	683	103	7
Alafou	220	31	7
	636	78	8
	21	3	7

Table 8. Household Size by Regions, Districts and Villages, 2001
(excluding institutions)

Region/District	Total Persons	Number of Households	Average Household Size
Anoamaa East	4,028	496	8
Saletele	159	18	9
Sauano	199	29	7
Falevao	550	66	8
Lalomauga	403	43	9
Manunu	283	36	8
Sauniatu	62	9	7
Lufilufi	1,032	144	7
Falefa	1,340	151	9
Anoamaa West	4,614	557	8
Saolufata	653	88	7
Fusi	445	54	8
Salelesi	409	37	11
Eva	265	34	8
Solosolo	1,481	180	8
Luatuanuu	973	118	8
Leusoalii	369	43	9
Solaua	19	3	6
Vaa O Fonoti	1,666	200	8
Uafato	300	28	11
Samamea	89	11	8
Lona	217	28	8
Maasina	159	19	8
Taelefaga	182	25	7
Salimu	62	11	6
Musumususu	75	12	6
Faleapuna	582	66	9
Gagaemauga II	358	49	7
Salamumu Tai	59	10	6
Salamumu Uta	299	39	8
Savaii	42,559	5,501	8
Faasaleleaga I	5,771	749	8
Maota	249	30	8
Fataloa	195	31	6
Sapulu	976	134	7
Satalafai	170	20	9
Falefia	453	49	9
Foua	355	51	7
Saletagaloa	210	29	7
Salelavalu Tai	338	43	8
Salelavalu Uta	571	66	9
Vaifou	255	36	7
Tino I Iva	755	103	7
Vaiafai	422	52	8
Vaisaulu	128	18	7
Lalomalava	407	53	8
Safua	287	34	8
Faasaleleaga II	2,802	374	7
Sapapalii	894	109	8
Vaimaga	387	47	8
Eveeve	173	22	8
Fusi	65	13	5
Fuifatu	94	11	9
Fatausi	254	28	9
Fogapoa	223	33	7
Tuasivi	332	55	6
Tapueleele	233	32	7

Table 8. Household Size by Regions, Districts and Villages, 2001
(excluding institutions)

Region/District	Total Persons	Number of Households	Average Household Size
Vaiola	81	14	6
Vaiaata	66	10	7
Faaleleaga III	2,632	342	8
Siufaga	494	67	7
Sapini	155	28	6
Luua	240	28	9
Malae	239	24	10
Salimu	255	38	7
Saasaai	530	69	8
Saipipi	719	88	8
Faasaleleaga IV	1,597	202	8
Lano	720	98	7
Asaga	344	36	10
Puapua	533	68	8
Gagaemauga I	1,562	207	8
Patamea	609	81	8
Samalaeulu	805	106	8
Mauga	148	20	7
Gagaemauga II	609	78	8
Saleaula	609	78	8
Gagaemauga III	1,640	221	7
Safai	259	36	7
Satoalepai	240	29	8
Fagamalo	300	36	8
Lelepa	217	28	8
Avao	281	40	7
Saleia	280	40	7
Vaipouli	63	12	5
Gagaifomauga I	1,385	173	8
Manase	161	18	9
Safotu	1,224	155	8
Gagaifomauga II	1,920	244	8
Paia	314	39	8
Samauga	295	37	8
Leagiagi	126	13	10
Lefagaoalii	462	54	9
Matavai	163	28	6
Faletagaloa	387	51	8
Fatuvalu	173	22	8
Gagaifomauga III	1,458	180	8
Fagaee	205	26	8
Sasina	577	71	8
Letui	278	31	9
Aopo	398	52	8
Vaisigano East	2,533	334	8
Utulua	35	5	7
Matavai (Asau)	1,302	174	7
Auala	585	69	8
Vaisala	611	86	7
Vaisigano West	1,465	193	8
Fagasa	189	22	9
Sataua	786	107	7
Papa Uta	490	64	8
Falealupo	1,023	142	7
Falealupo	528	70	8
Vaotupua	187	27	7
Avata	308	45	7

Table 8. Household Size by Regions, Districts and Villages, 2001

(excluding institutions)

Region/District	Total Persons	Number of Households	Average Household Size
Alataua West	1,622	233	7
Tufutafoe	337	56	6
Neiafu Tai	305	35	9
Neiafu Uta	556	76	7
Falelima	424	66	6
Salega Fagafau	3,725	462	8
Samata I Tai	278	38	7
Samata I Uta	500	64	8
Fogatuli	636	76	8
Faiaai	278	40	7
Vaipua	429	59	7
Fogasavaii	425	47	9
Sagone	388	42	9
Palauli West	791	96	8
Foaluga	3,201	431	7
Foalalo	574	74	8
Satuiatua	368	44	8
Salailua	310	44	7
Siutu	594	80	7
Taga	661	86	8
Palauli Le Falefa	694	103	7
Gataivai	3,416	417	8
Gautavai	1,164	142	8
Vaiala	174	24	7
Sili	225	22	10
Puleia	885	109	8
Papa	267	27	10
Tafua	290	41	7
Satupaitea	411	52	8
Satufia	1,831	220	8
Vaega	467	63	7
Pitonuu	561	63	9
Moasula	440	46	10
Palauli East	363	48	8
Vailoa	2,367	299	8
Vaitoomuli	784	96	8
Faala	678	85	8
	905	118	8

Table 9. Relationship to head of household by Regions, Villages, 2001 (excluding institutions)

Region/District	Relationship to Head of Household by total and percentages					
	Total	Head	Spouse	Own Child	Relatives	Others
Samoa	175,343	23,059	16,505	63,714	68,894	3,171
Apia Urban Area	38,180	5,303	3,652	13,590	14,504	1,131
Vaimauga West	25,903	3,557	2,404	8,991	10,059	892
Moataa	1,535	189	131	508	664	43
Vaivase Tai	1,071	148	86	319	471	47
Vaivase Uta	603	91	61	202	231	18
Magiagi Tai	1,794	220	160	643	727	44
Magiagi Uta	91	18	14	47	11	1
Toomatagi	258	36	28	80	109	5
Tanoaleia	1,101	175	123	386	366	51
Faatoialemanu	1,198	150	94	435	487	32
Vaiala Tai	312	50	31	114	110	7
Vaiala Uta	214	30	23	88	71	2
Vinifou	134	15	12	54	46	7
Vaipuna	428	56	35	140	190	7
Levili	92	16	8	23	38	7
Matautu Tai	239	45	29	77	77	11
Matautu Uta	908	117	67	299	390	35
Leone	632	73	55	191	293	20
Vaisagano	313	44	29	99	124	17
Aai o Niue	180	24	15	71	70	0
Maluafoa	72	14	5	20	29	4
Malifa	257	33	18	84	96	26
Lelata	305	33	23	87	139	23
Leifiifi	163	20	12	42	87	2
Motootua	812	154	102	281	244	31
Leufisa	298	45	27	105	111	10
Tanugamanono	698	87	57	253	292	9
Papauta	435	52	35	162	168	18
Vailima	1,398	201	137	498	507	55
Avele	602	93	64	209	219	17
Letava	292	53	44	121	70	4
Vaoala	654	110	85	293	152	14
Tiapapata	240	51	36	97	44	12
Afiamalu East	146	31	24	58	32	1
Afiamalu West	12	3	3	4	1	1
Apia	283	33	17	78	145	10
Tauese	219	29	15	68	97	10
Tufuiopa	372	50	34	132	150	6
Lalovaea	1,042	145	105	362	397	33
Palisi	1,243	163	114	461	434	71
Matafele	10	2	2	4	2	0
Mulivai	11	2	1	3	1	4
Tuloto	573	57	40	169	306	1
Togafuafua	620	82	58	234	238	8
Taufusi	772	96	57	259	324	36
Alamagoto	1110	144	103	418	427	18
Vaimea	387	50	32	123	146	36
Fugalei	431	62	40	150	173	6
Saleufi	393	46	28	115	187	17

Table 9. Relationship to head of household by Regions, Villages, 2001 (excluding institutions)

Region/District	Relationship to Head of Household by total and percentages					
	Total	Head	Spouse	Own Child	Relatives	Others
Savalalo	193	21	17	48	105	2
Sogi	456	57	38	168	142	51
Mulinuu	76	11	9	23	31	2
Aai o Fiti	225	30	21	86	88	0
Faleata East	12277	1746	1248	4599	4,445	239
Sinamoga	1315	187	140	480	493	15
Moamoa	1176	176	128	450	392	30
Vaimoso	2017	267	195	754	762	39
Pesega	374	59	46	153	114	2
Lotopa	1851	275	192	664	660	60
Alafua	1411	217	159	542	466	27
Tuaefu	170	25	18	63	64	0
Tuanaimato East	542	76	48	226	182	10
Seesea	379	48	34	158	136	3
Lepea	749	101	70	272	299	7
Vaitoloa	773	101	81	331	256	4
Vailoa	1520	214	137	506	621	42
North West Upolu	52259	6949	5063	19907	19,422	918
Vaimauga East	6923	918	664	2609	2,609	123
Laulii	1790	196	142	638	796	18
Letogo	492	76	58	196	153	9
Vailele	3108	443	318	1238	1,043	66
Fagalii	1533	203	146	537	617	30
Faleata West	14762	2019	1470	5535	5,324	414
Tulaele	361	54	31	113	148	15
Talimatau	999	126	91	353	405	24
Vaiusu	1887	241	176	783	662	25
Vaigaga	702	94	68	230	293	17
Elise Fou	212	26	19	79	88	0
Vaitele	5200	705	513	1894	1,894	194
Saina	212	28	15	67	99	3
Toamua	718	86	62	272	294	4
Safune I	286	35	20	82	148	1
Puipaa	750	93	69	280	278	30
Falelauniu	95	15	11	42	23	4
Leaupani	90	15	10	37	26	2
Tapatapao	112	18	13	48	33	0
Tanumapua	612	107	82	249	158	16
Tafaigata	370	54	43	171	93	9
Siusega	2035	297	228	779	663	68
Ululoloa	119	24	18	56	19	2
Tuanaimato West	2	1	1	0	0	0
Sagaga La Falefa	9385	1270	953	3765	3,222	175
Faleula	2371	312	244	941	831	43
Alamutu	264	33	26	105	96	4
Levi	913	119	83	355	345	11
Lotosoa	637	87	59	245	226	20
Salepouae	715	86	66	265	292	6
Nonoa	474	58	39	160	198	19
Malua	288	64	62	141	14	7

Table 9. Relationship to head of household by Regions, Villages, 2001 (excluding institutions)

Region/District	Relationship to Head of Household by total and percentages					
	Total	Head	Spouse	Own Child	Relatives	Others
Utualii	552	62	38	195	249	8
Tufulele	836	99	70	393	273	1
Aleisa East	470	80	61	221	98	10
Aleisa West	757	120	95	341	183	18
Aele Fou	479	58	43	188	186	4
Nuu	629	92	67	215	231	24
Sagaga Le Usoga	4921	625	456	1899	1,903	38
Malie Afega	2021	258	190	816	732	25
Tuanai	1750	213	155	632	739	11
Aana Alofi I	1150	154	111	451	432	2
Faleasiu	5271	714	510	2032	1,964	51
Fasitoouta	3209	426	313	1254	1,181	35
Lepale	1937	266	179	717	759	16
Aana Alofi II	125	22	18	61	24	0
Nofoalii	3034	413	281	1133	1,162	45
Leulumoega	1688	244	171	643	608	22
Aana Alofi III	1346	169	110	490	554	23
Fasitoo Tai	5161	647	473	1876	2,119	46
Vailuutai	1427	177	131	487	617	15
Faleatiu	662	85	61	208	290	18
Satapuala	782	95	66	324	294	3
Faleolo	1304	163	123	454	563	1
Afia	15	3	2	9	1	0
Satuimalufilufi	111	17	11	52	30	1
Sina	663	80	58	262	255	8
Gagaemauga I	197	27	21	80	69	0
Leuvaa	2802	343	256	1058	1,119	26
Rest of Upolu	2802	343	256	1058	1,119	26
Safata	42345	5306	3834	15314	17,302	589
Saanapu Tai	5904	728	545	2157	2,366	108
Saanapu Uta	212	23	15	53	120	1
Sataoa Tai	1090	135	112	454	372	17
Sataoa Uta	298	36	23	89	148	2
Lotofaga	964	122	97	335	392	18
Niusuatia	619	78	52	223	257	9
Vaiee	330	40	31	103	156	0
Fusi	495	56	38	170	208	23
Fausaga	756	88	75	314	265	14
Tafitoala	302	42	27	128	99	6
Mulivai	391	48	30	126	176	11
Siumu	447	60	45	162	173	7
Maninoa	2160	279	204	820	828	29
Siumu	364	53	40	156	115	0
Siumu Uta	1112	146	110	429	402	25
Saaga	196	22	14	58	102	0
Falelatai & Samatau	488	58	40	177	209	4
Samatau	2988	394	274	954	1,317	49
Siufaga	935	139	93	290	409	4
Pata	578	68	47	185	274	4
	547	69	53	185	216	24

Table 9. Relationship to head of household by Regions, Villages, 2001 (excluding institutions)

Region/District	Relationship to Head of Household by total and percentages					
	Total	Head	Spouse	Own Child	Relatives	Others
Nefunefu	140	17	10	44	64	5
Matautu	202	23	15	59	102	3
Levi	124	18	11	31	64	0
Matanofo	80	12	6	24	32	6
Falevai	201	25	19	67	89	1
Samai	181	23	20	69	67	2
Lefaga & Faleseela	3671	474	333	1271	1,529	64
Matafaa	139	14	11	42	72	0
Faleseela	698	89	64	287	245	13
Tanumalala	161	26	22	51	55	7
Safaatoa	587	82	64	202	237	2
Tafagamanu	313	37	26	115	135	0
Savaia	393	54	35	140	151	13
Gagaifo O Le Vao	530	76	47	184	217	6
Matautu	850	96	64	250	417	23
Aiga I Le Tai	4508	548	387	1612	1,894	67
Tausagi	28	4	4	19	1	0
Olo	18	2	2	9	2	3
Paepaeala	147	21	16	60	47	3
Samea	149	22	16	76	27	8
Fuailoloo	1119	144	102	400	454	19
Lalovi	321	41	32	112	131	5
Apolima Fou	422	40	27	141	206	8
Manono Uta	1256	146	108	472	513	17
Faleu	327	41	26	96	164	0
Lepuiai	183	21	8	30	123	1
Apai	102	13	7	25	56	1
Satuilagi	87	12	8	31	35	1
Salua	157	17	14	61	65	0
Satoi	104	13	9	48	34	0
Apolima Island	88	11	8	32	36	1
Falealili	4528	601	442	1664	1,782	39
Togitogiga	39	5	5	13	16	0
Ilili	30	5	4	13	8	0
Saleilua	601	79	60	243	218	1
Poutasi	376	53	38	145	134	6
Vaovai	575	79	66	202	222	6
Matautu	349	44	37	132	135	1
Tafatafa	223	28	19	79	89	8
Malaemalu	281	34	22	93	131	1
Satalo Piu	354	41	27	116	165	5
Sapunaoa	69	8	6	28	27	0
Salesatele	406	53	32	169	151	1
Siuniu	329	40	29	126	130	4
Salani	104	19	14	23	48	0
Utulaelae	522	80	60	202	174	6
Sapoe	165	19	13	54	79	0
Lotofaga	105	14	10	26	55	0
Matatufu	1897	224	161	745	746	21
	395	43	31	176	137	8

Table 9. Relationship to head of household by Regions, Villages, 2001 (excluding institutions)

Region/District	Relationship to Head of Household by total and percentages					
	Total	Head	Spouse	Own Child	Relatives	Others
Lotofaga	1121	138	97	422	451	13
Vavau	381	43	33	147	158	0
Lepa Aufaga	1409	150	118	542	554	45
Vaigalu	457	52	39	167	190	9
Lepa	97	10	10	30	46	1
Siupapa	171	22	20	78	45	6
Saleapaga	53	7	6	24	16	0
Lealatele	503	46	35	206	187	29
Aleipata Itupa I Luga	128	13	8	37	70	0
Lalomanu	1230	156	112	414	527	21
Vailoa	701	99	71	242	281	8
Ulutogia	335	36	24	113	155	7
Aleipata Itupa I Lalo	194	21	17	59	91	6
Satitua	3384	450	317	1309	1,273	35
Malaela	520	71	48	225	175	1
Lotopue	175	23	17	66	67	2
Mutiatele	216	27	20	92	74	3
Saleaamua	282	33	26	126	94	3
Utufaalalafa	542	68	45	212	210	7
Samusu	89	13	11	47	18	0
Amaile	683	103	69	249	252	10
Tiavea	220	31	24	70	95	0
Alafou	636	78	55	213	281	9
Anoamaa East	21	3	2	9	7	0
Saletele	4028	496	368	1431	1,697	36
Sauano	159	18	14	38	88	1
Falevao	199	29	24	71	72	3
Lalomauga	550	66	42	203	237	2
Manunu	403	43	35	160	164	1
Sauniatu	283	36	28	121	92	6
Lufilufi	62	9	9	18	21	5
Falefa	1032	144	115	363	401	9
Anoamaa West	1340	151	101	457	622	9
Saolufata	4614	557	398	1620	1,988	51
Fusi	653	88	68	277	205	15
Salelesi	445	54	38	152	201	0
Eva	409	37	24	104	242	2
Solosolo	265	34	27	79	124	1
Luatuanuu	1481	180	126	541	614	20
Leusoalii	973	118	84	353	409	9
Solaua	369	43	28	104	190	4
Vaa O Fonoti	19	3	3	10	3	0
Uafato	1666	200	147	642	657	20
Samamea	300	28	19	106	147	0
Lona	89	11	6	34	37	1
Maasina	217	28	20	79	90	0
Taelefaga	159	19	16	66	57	1
Salimu	182	25	20	89	40	8
Musumus	62	11	9	19	19	4
	75	12	9	33	21	0

Table 9. Relationship to head of household by Regions, Villages, 2001 (excluding institutions)

Region/District	Relationship to Head of Household by total and percentages					
	Total	Head	Spouse	Own Child	Relatives	Others
Faleapuna	582	66	48	216	246	6
Gagaemauga II	358	49	28	133	144	4
Salamumu Tai	59	10	6	18	24	1
Salamumu Uta	299	39	22	115	120	3
Savaii	42559	5501	3956	14903	17,666	533
Faasaleleaga I	5771	749	557	2106	2,254	105
Maota	249	30	22	106	83	8
Fataloa	195	31	19	49	69	27
Sapulu	976	134	109	375	347	11
Satalafai	170	20	16	72	62	0
Falefia	453	49	38	155	206	5
Foua	355	51	33	142	128	1
Saletagaloa	210	29	22	75	80	4
Salelavalu Tai	338	43	32	132	128	3
Salelavalu Uta	571	66	51	202	248	4
Vaifou	255	36	27	100	90	2
Tino I Iva	755	103	76	262	287	27
Vaiafai	422	52	40	151	174	5
Vaisaulu	128	18	10	43	56	1
Lalomalava	407	53	37	136	178	3
Safua	287	34	25	106	118	4
Faasaleleaga II	2802	374	249	921	1,213	45
Sapapalii	894	109	72	262	442	9
Vaimaga	387	47	30	119	184	7
Eveeve	173	22	11	59	81	0
Fusi	65	13	8	19	19	6
Fuifatu	94	11	8	31	41	3
Fatausi	254	28	20	60	146	0
Fogapoa	223	33	21	67	97	5
Tuasivi	332	55	32	115	121	9
Tapueleele	233	32	27	124	50	0
Vaiola	81	14	12	35	14	6
Vaiaata	66	10	8	30	18	0
Faaleleaga III	2632	342	239	973	1,068	10
Siufaga	494	67	55	185	187	0
Sapini	155	28	20	77	30	0
Luua	240	28	18	69	121	4
Malae	239	24	18	74	123	0
Salimu	255	38	25	129	63	0
Saasaai	530	69	47	175	239	0
Saipipi	719	88	56	264	305	6
Faasaleleaga IV	1597	202	154	525	708	8
Lano	720	98	78	262	278	4
Asaga	344	36	27	99	182	0
Puapua	533	68	49	164	248	4
Gagaemauga I	1562	207	145	591	610	9
Patamea	609	81	56	235	235	2
Samalaeulu	805	106	76	291	328	4
Mauga	148	20	13	65	47	3

Table 9. Relationship to head of household by Regions, Villages, 2001 (excluding institutions)

Region/District	Relationship to Head of Household by total and percentages					
	Total	Head	Spouse	Own Child	Relatives	Others
Gagaemauga II	609	78	55	182	272	22
Saleaula	609	78	55	182	272	22
Gagaemauga III	1640	221	159	550	649	61
Safai	259	36	29	94	96	4
Satoalepai	240	29	27	73	109	2
Fagamalo	300	36	26	104	123	11
Lelepa	217	28	19	72	97	1
Avao	281	40	28	95	110	8
Saleia	280	40	24	102	104	10
Vaipouli	63	12	6	10	10	25
Gagaifomauga I	1385	173	116	404	662	30
Manase	161	18	13	48	82	0
Safotu	1224	155	103	356	580	30
Gagaifomauga II	1920	244	158	605	896	17
Paia	314	39	22	96	155	2
Samauga	295	37	25	94	134	5
Leagiagi	126	13	10	45	56	2
Lefagaoalii	462	54	31	124	253	0
Matavai	163	28	18	46	69	2
Faletagaloa	387	51	38	151	143	4
Fatuvalu	173	22	14	49	86	2
Gagaifomauga III	1458	180	129	483	638	28
Fagae	205	26	25	73	62	19
Sasina	577	71	45	198	262	1
Letui	278	31	20	77	143	7
Aopo	398	52	39	135	171	1
Vaisigano East	2533	334	245	863	1,066	25
Utulua	35	5	4	20	6	0
Matavai (Asau)	1302	174	126	442	556	4
Auala	585	69	50	183	269	14
Vaisala	611	86	65	218	235	7
Vaisigano West	1465	193	135	537	574	26
Fagasa	189	22	21	81	58	7
Sataua	786	107	69	290	309	11
Papa Uta	490	64	45	166	207	8
Falealupo	1023	142	104	340	435	2
Falealupo	528	70	54	171	231	2
Vaotupua	187	27	16	64	80	0
Avata	308	45	34	105	124	0
Alataua West	1622	233	167	635	581	6
Tufutafoe	337	56	41	133	105	2
Neiafu Tai	305	35	26	116	128	0
Neiafu Uta	556	76	57	228	195	0
Falelima	424	66	43	158	153	4
Salega Fagafau	3725	462	353	1425	1,456	29
Samata I Tai	278	38	27	106	103	4
Samata I Uta	500	64	47	203	186	0
Fogatuli	636	76	58	250	247	5
Faiaai	278	40	32	109	96	1
	429	59	43	167	160	0

Table 9. Relationship to head of household by Regions, Villages, 2001 (excluding institutions)

Region/District	Relationship to Head of Household by total and percentages					
	Total	Head	Spouse	Own Child	Relatives	Others
Vaipua	425	47	38	139	199	2
Fogasavaii	388	42	37	155	139	15
Sagone	791	96	71	296	326	2
Palauli West	3201	431	318	1210	1,218	24
Foaluga	574	74	63	251	184	2
Foalalo	368	44	41	105	178	0
Satuiatua	310	44	32	115	119	0
Salailua	594	80	55	230	223	6
Siutu	661	86	59	257	251	8
Taga	694	103	68	252	263	8
Palauli Le Falefa	3416	417	298	1175	1,500	26
Gataivai	1164	142	102	373	536	11
Gautavai	174	24	13	48	89	0
Vaiala	225	22	13	77	113	0
Sili	885	109	86	337	348	5
Puleia	267	27	16	70	151	3
Papa	290	41	33	121	92	3
Tafua	411	52	35	149	171	4
Satupaitea	1831	220	156	568	855	32
Satufia	467	63	42	123	234	5
Vaega	561	63	41	176	266	15
Pitonuu	440	46	36	141	215	2
Moasula	363	48	37	128	140	10
Palauli East	2367	299	219	810	1011	28
Vailoa	784	96	66	254	358	10
Vaitoomuli	678	85	62	233	293	5
Faala	905	118	91	323	360	13

Table 10. Head of Household 15+ by 10 Year Age-Group, Gender and Economic Activity, 2001

10 Year Age Group	TOTAL			Economically Active			Not Economically Active		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total	23,059	18,852	4,207	14,777	13,725	1,052	8,282	5,127	3,155
15-24	282	236	46	217	188	29	65	48	17
25-34	2,676	2,482	194	2,251	2,135	116	425	347	78
35-44	5,454	5,029	425	4,651	4,428	223	803	601	202
45-54	5,089	4,414	675	3,893	3,617	276	1,196	797	399
55-64	4,552	3,493	1,059	2,598	2,333	265	1,954	1,160	794
65+	5,006	3,198	1,808	1,167	1,024	143	3,839	2,174	1,665

Table 11. Population with disability by 5 Year Age Group and Gender, 2001

Age Group	Total			With Disability			No Disability		
	T	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	T
Total	176,710	92,050	84,660	2,297	1,280	1,017	174,413	90,770	83,643
< 1	5,495	2,907	2,588	39	25	14	5,456	2,882	2,574
1 - 4	20,533	10,724	9,809	154	90	64	20,379	10,634	9,745
5 - 9	24,917	13,024	11,893	261	152	109	24,656	12,872	11,784
10 - 14	20,985	10,948	10,037	264	142	122	20,721	10,806	9,915
15 - 19	17,608	9,488	8,120	236	133	103	17,372	9,355	8,017
20 - 24	14,281	7,549	6,732	204	109	95	14,077	7,440	6,637
25 - 29	13,197	6,910	6,287	192	108	84	13,005	6,802	6,203
30 - 34	12,258	6,545	5,713	150	91	59	12,108	6,454	5,654
35 - 39	10,385	5,378	5,007	130	77	53	10,255	5,301	4,954
40 - 44	8,855	4,628	4,227	111	62	49	8,744	4,566	4,178
45 - 49	6,833	3,538	3,295	99	58	41	6,734	3,480	3,254
50 - 54	5,081	2,538	2,543	71	37	34	5,010	2,501	2,509
55 - 59	4,417	2,217	2,200	62	28	34	4,355	2,189	2,166
60 - 64	3,659	1,835	1,824	75	41	34	3,584	1,794	1,790
65 - 69	2,975	1,452	1,523	60	33	27	2,915	1,419	1,496
70 - 74	2,272	1,036	1,236	69	37	32	2,203	999	1,204
75 - 79	1,639	731	908	59	23	36	1,580	708	872
80 & over	1,320	602	718	61	34	27	1,259	568	691

Table 12. Population with Disability by 5 Year Age group, Educational Attainment and Gender, 2001

Age Group	Total			< Yr1		Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		Year 6		Year 7		Year 8		Year 9		Year 10		Year 11		Year 12	
	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	2,102	1,164	938	54	33	41	29	30	28	45	46	70	52	37	22	79	67	40	43	144	90	40	41	70	61	108	74	37	48
< 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 - 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	261	152	109	48	27	30	19	22	19	18	24	8	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	264	142	122	1	3	1	1	3	1	4	8	24	14	21	11	22	12	19	24	9	10	6	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	235	133	102	1	0	0	2	1	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	3	4	7	19	12	12	9	14	17	19	10	6	11
20 - 24	204	109	95	1	1	1	2	0	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	10	5	3	10	10	7	13	6	14	11
25 - 29	192	108	84	1	0	0	0	1	2	5	1	6	4	1	1	4	1	2	3	12	5	5	7	7	4	15	11	5	7
30 - 34	150	91	59	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	4	1	4	0	15	4	2	0	8	8	14	7	3	7
35 - 39	130	77	53	0	1	1	1	1	0	2	2	2	3	1	0	2	2	2	1	13	3	2	2	7	2	16	17	2	1
40 - 44	111	62	49	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	0	16	5	2	0	4	5	5	10	3	8
45 - 49	99	58	41	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	6	3	1	0	8	5	2	2	6	8	7	4	1	0
50 - 54	71	37	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	5	4	1	1	10	6	1	2	3	3	6	5	1	1
55 - 59	62	28	34	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	6	6	0	2	3	6	2	2	3	1	3	2	0	1
60 - 64	75	41	34	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	2	3	0	4	7	2	3	11	11	1	0	4	2	3	0	0	1
65 - 69	60	33	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	3	1	1	7	7	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
70 - 74	69	37	32	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1	6	3	0	1	6	7	0	0	7	3	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	0
75 - 79	59	23	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	4	1	1	3	6	0	0	3	7	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0
80 & over	60	33	27	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	3	5	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0

Table 12. Population with disability by 5 Year Age group, educational attainment and gender

Age Group	Year 13		Form 7		Finished some years at post secondary etc		Complete Post Secondary at institution		Complete Post Secondary at university		Aoga Faifeau		Never Attend		Complete some years at special education		Complete Special education		Not Stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	11	19	0	2	11	1	26	15	9	9	55	52	130	125	57	41	28	18	42	22
< 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 - 4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	11	4	2	1	0	2	2
10 - 14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	15	12	11	3	2	3	1
15 - 19	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	25	13	13	12	2	2	4	0
20 - 24	0	6	0	0	4	0	2	3	0	1	4	2	16	21	8	5	5	2	7	3
25 - 29	2	3	0	1	3	1	4	3	2	3	2	1	12	13	6	2	7	8	6	3
30 - 34	4	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	4	1	7	17	7	3	3	0	3	2
35 - 39	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	3	1	10	7	2	2	3	3	3	2
40 - 44	1	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	8	9	2	1	2	0	5	0
45 - 49	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	0	9	7	1	2	2	1	2	2
50 - 54	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	0
55 - 59	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	3	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	1
60 - 64	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 - 69	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
70 - 74	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	7	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	3
75 - 79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	12	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
80 & over	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	14	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	2

Table 13. Disabled by 5 Year Age Group, Marital Status and Gender, 2001

Age Group	Total			Single			Married			Divorced/Separated			Widowed			Not Stated		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total	2,297	1,280	1,017	1,616	951	665	502	273	229	35	13	22	136	37	99	8	6	2
< 1	39	25	14	39	25	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1 - 4	154	90	64	154	90	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	261	152	109	261	152	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	264	142	122	264	142	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	236	133	103	227	129	98	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
20 - 24	204	109	95	170	100	70	30	7	23	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	0
25 - 29	192	108	84	142	80	62	45	26	19	1	0	1	3	2	1	1	0	1
30 - 34	150	91	59	99	68	31	46	20	26	3	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0
35 - 39	130	77	53	75	46	29	50	27	23	1	0	1	2	2	0	2	2	0
40 - 44	111	62	49	53	30	23	51	30	21	5	2	3	2	0	2	0	0	0
45 - 49	99	58	41	52	35	17	38	21	17	4	1	3	5	1	4	0	0	0
50 - 54	71	37	34	17	15	2	42	17	25	8	3	5	4	2	2	0	0	0
55 - 59	62	28	34	17	6	11	32	18	14	4	1	3	8	3	5	1	0	1
60 - 64	75	41	34	7	5	2	50	32	18	4	1	3	14	3	11	0	0	0
65 - 69	60	33	27	8	5	3	32	24	8	1	1	0	19	3	16	0	0	0
70 - 74	69	37	32	12	9	3	31	21	10	1	1	0	25	6	19	0	0	0
75 - 79	59	23	36	6	3	3	28	14	14	1	1	0	24	5	19	0	0	0
80 & over	61	34	27	13	11	2	19	13	6	1	1	0	28	9	19	0	0	0

Table 14. Disabled by 5 Year Age Group, Main Activity and Gender, 2001

Age Group	Total			Paid Work			Earn Money			Family Use			Earn Money & Family Use			Previously Employed			Looking for a job			Attending			No activity done			Housework			Not Stated		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total	1,842	1,012	830	155	101	54	10	8	2	336	250	86	6	5	1	18	10	8	22	14	8	315	179	136	478	270	208	499	172	327	3	3	0
10 - 14	264	142	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	200	110	90	39	20	19	19	9	10	0	0	0
15 - 19	236	133	103	12	5	7	0	0	0	27	16	11	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	4	0	98	57	41	42	25	17	50	23	27	0	0	0
20 - 24	204	109	95	24	15	9	0	0	0	48	32	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	4	9	7	2	36	19	17	75	28	47	1	1	0
25 - 29	192	108	84	29	19	10	1	1	0	46	37	9	0	0	0	8	5	3	5	1	4	4	1	3	30	18	12	69	26	43	0	0	0
30 - 34	150	91	59	19	12	7	0	0	0	47	40	7	0	0	0	6	1	5	0	0	0	3	3	0	31	19	12	44	16	28	0	0	0
35 - 39	130	77	53	20	14	6	0	0	0	33	26	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	26	19	7	48	15	33	1	1	0
40 - 44	111	62	49	16	11	5	0	0	0	31	23	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	23	12	11	40	15	25	0	0	0
45 - 49	99	58	41	13	10	3	2	2	0	24	19	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	16	9	34	10	24	0	0	0
50 - 54	71	37	34	8	4	4	0	0	0	18	12	6	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	11	3	28	7	21	1	1	0
55 - 59	62	28	34	2	1	1	1	0	1	19	13	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	4	27	6	21	0	0	0
60 - 64	75	41	34	7	5	2	2	1	1	14	11	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	17	9	25	6	19	0	0	0
65 - 69	60	33	27	2	2	0	2	2	0	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	20	15	11	4	7	0	0	0
70 - 74	69	37	32	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	27	23	11	2	9	0	0	0
75 - 79	59	23	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	17	25	15	4	11	0	0	0
80 & over	60	33	27	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	23	25	3	1	2	0	0	0

Table 15. Population by Religious Affiliation, 2001

Religious Affiliation	Total				0 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39		40 - 44	
	T	M	F	%	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	176,710	92,050	84,660	100.0	13,631	12,397	13,024	11,893	10,948	10,037	9,488	8,120	7,549	6,732	6,910	6,287	6,545	5,713	5,378	5,007	4,628	4,227
Congregationalist	61,413	32,010	29,403	34.8	4,531	4,095	4,306	4,089	3,796	3,400	3,301	2,771	2,666	2,268	2,359	2,183	2,337	1,970	1,960	1,792	1,605	1,502
Catholic	34,714	18,151	16,563	19.6	2,637	2,351	2,456	2,227	2,124	1,978	1,963	1,612	1,572	1,353	1,423	1,174	1,233	1,111	1,002	954	901	849
Methodist	26,446	13,841	12,605	15.0	2,058	1,816	1,993	1,760	1,622	1,524	1,377	1,176	1,101	980	1,030	943	991	836	839	748	686	596
Latter day Saints	22,521	11,778	10,743	12.7	1,925	1,774	1,832	1,557	1,444	1,316	1,223	1,076	916	866	864	832	807	720	598	558	541	495
Seventh Day Adventist	6,193	3,216	2,977	3.5	484	477	498	456	384	338	319	279	254	229	230	223	247	225	178	179	189	162
Assembly of God	11,742	6,071	5,671	6.6	957	887	904	862	760	703	599	561	507	482	461	419	451	365	367	322	318	291
Jehovah's Witness	1,362	708	654	0.8	97	88	100	80	95	76	77	73	49	59	54	49	62	52	39	45	47	29
CCCSJS	1,788	921	867	1.0	136	135	133	124	107	91	110	93	70	69	71	55	60	60	56	56	46	43
Nazarene	744	368	376	0.4	49	64	60	50	43	52	32	32	31	34	25	28	35	20	22	24	16	18
Protestants	392	197	195	0.2	22	25	27	27	18	19	12	8	12	13	23	21	16	16	9	11	10	10
Baptist	436	245	191	0.2	39	21	45	31	27	24	21	17	25	16	19	18	18	11	10	12	6	10
Full Gospel Voice	1,440	743	697	0.8	114	107	120	96	84	86	81	76	61	46	60	57	43	49	43	38	45	32
of Christ Worship	629	320	309	0.4	61	47	45	55	47	47	39	28	17	21	19	24	17	13	15	28	18	18
Centre Peace	2,346	1,144	1,202	1.3	170	197	187	151	140	153	117	113	91	114	99	92	77	91	77	79	55	63
Chapel Anglican	380	179	201	0.2	31	21	26	35	20	26	16	21	8	14	13	11	11	16	17	19	15	14
Church Community	335	167	168	0.2	17	19	14	20	19	10	11	14	9	7	10	15	8	15	15	17	13	9
Church Elim	563	280	283	0.3	45	38	30	50	27	22	25	24	28	17	24	28	22	21	13	21	17	9
Church	132	73	59	0.1	15	12	10	10	6	7	12	6	7	7	3	0	1	3	7	6	2	1
Samoa Evangelism	216	111	105	0.1	17	16	18	18	16	8	9	14	8	7	11	8	7	7	10	6	6	5
Aoga Tusi Paia	653	322	331	0.4	64	49	50	57	42	43	24	34	16	27	18	23	22	27	22	20	27	17
Bahai	902	462	440	0.5	73	60	60	65	58	55	41	46	27	34	35	27	26	30	30	27	25	23
Muslem	48	33	15	0.0	4	2	4	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	3	0	1	3	1	2	3	1
Others	1,102	578	524	0.6	74	86	90	64	56	56	52	41	67	56	43	50	41	46	39	34	28	28
Not Stated	213	132	81	0.1	11	10	16	8	9	3	25	5	7	11	13	7	12	6	9	9	9	2

Table 15. Population by Religious Affiliation, 2001

Religious Affiliation	45 - 49		50 - 54		55 - 59		60 - 64		65 - 69		70 - 74		75 - 79		80 & over	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	3,538	3,295	2,538	2,543	2,217	2,200	1,835	1,824	1,452	1,523	1,036	1,236	731	908	602	718
Congregationalist	1,238	1,144	872	858	814	770	657	685	560	671	412	507	337	392	259	306
Catholic	676	691	559	517	465	452	388	368	293	288	207	281	144	198	108	159
Methodist	525	500	395	421	312	322	282	291	246	224	183	189	105	152	96	127
Latter day Saints	438	405	309	312	258	278	228	180	151	141	109	106	68	73	67	54
Seventh Day Adventist	136	110	79	82	75	58	43	68	41	37	33	22	12	18	14	14
Assembly of God	240	209	148	132	112	128	99	99	61	86	38	63	27	36	22	26
Jehovah's Witness	23	21	11	17	16	25	13	20	10	7	6	8	5	4	4	1
CCCJS	37	32	15	30	19	19	18	28	15	11	10	8	11	6	7	7
Nazarene	18	14	9	12	10	9	7	9	4	2	4	1	1	5	2	2
Protestants	9	7	9	11	9	11	10	3	3	4	4	4	1	4	3	1
Baptist	10	5	8	7	3	6	6	3	4	5	4	2	0	2	0	1
Full Gospel Voice	24	33	18	17	12	22	12	15	10	8	4	10	6	4	6	1
of Christ Worship	19	9	7	4	6	3	1	2	5	4	2	2	1	3	1	1
Centre Peace	40	40	31	38	26	30	13	20	9	6	5	7	2	3	5	5
Chapel Anglican	9	4	2	4	6	6	3	5	2	1	0	2	0	1	0	1
Church Community	7	9	14	13	14	8	7	3	7	3	0	5	2	0	0	1
Church Elim	12	8	8	14	7	12	8	6	8	4	4	6	2	1	0	2
Church	3	4	3	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Samoa Evangelism	3	5	4	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	2	2	0	1	0	0
Aoga Tusi Paia	10	12	7	8	10	2	4	4	2	5	2	0	1	2	1	1
Bahai	22	17	10	14	15	17	18	8	8	6	4	5	5	2	5	4
Muslem	1	1	0	2	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
Others	31	12	16	19	19	14	9	5	11	6	1	4	0	0	1	3
Not Stated	7	3	4	9	4	5	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1

Table 16. Population 5 to 19 Years of Age by School Attendance, Single Age Group and Gender, 2001

Single Age	ALL											
	Total			Attend School Full Time			Attend School Part Time			Not Attending School		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
SAMOA	63,510	33,460	30,050	54,462	28,135	26,327	208	97	111	8,840	5,228	3,612
5 - 9	24,917	13,024	11,893	23,257	12,118	11,139	73	39	34	1,587	867	720
10 - 14	20,985	10,948	10,037	20,195	10,392	9,803	30	22	8	760	534	226
15 - 19	17,608	9,488	8,120	11,010	5,625	5,385	105	36	69	6,493	3,827	2,666
AUA	13,544	7,056	6,488	11,734	6,047	5,687	57	25	32	1,753	984	769
5 - 9	4,782	2,487	2,295	4,452	2,307	2,145	11	7	4	319	173	146
10 - 14	4,348	2,214	2,134	4,226	2,120	2,106	8	6	2	114	88	26
15 - 19	4,414	2,355	2,059	3,056	1,620	1,436	38	12	26	1,320	723	597
NWU	18,712	9,831	8,881	15,764	8,140	7,624	71	30	41	2,877	1,661	1,216
5 - 9	7,374	3,869	3,505	6,796	3,553	3,243	21	11	10	557	305	252
10 - 14	6,029	3,157	2,872	5,756	2,977	2,779	11	9	2	262	171	91
15 - 19	5,309	2,805	2,504	3,212	1,610	1,602	39	10	29	2,058	1,185	873
ROU	15,498	8,276	7,222	13,189	6,887	6,302	50	24	26	2,259	1,365	894
5 - 9	6,279	3,354	2,925	5,856	3,117	2,739	23	11	12	400	226	174
10 - 14	5,229	2,744	2,485	5,020	2,594	2,426	7	5	2	202	145	57
15 - 19	3,990	2,178	1,812	2,313	1,176	1,137	20	8	12	1,657	994	663
SAVAIL	15,756	8,297	7,459	13,775	7,061	6,714	30	18	12	1,951	1,218	733
5 - 9	6,482	3,314	3,168	6,153	3,141	3,012	18	10	8	311	163	148
10 - 14	5,379	2,833	2,546	5,193	2,701	2,492	4	2	2	182	130	52
15 - 19	3,895	2,150	1,745	2,429	1,219	1,210	8	6	2	1,458	925	533

Table 17. Population 5 to 29 Years of Age by School Attendance, Single Years of Age and Gender, 2001

Single Age	ALL											
	Total			Attend School			Attend School			Not Attending		
				Full Time			Part Time					
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total	90,988	47,919	43,069	55,728	28,909	26,819	549	252	297	34,711	18,758	15,953
5	5,501	2,898	2,603	4,285	2,258	2,027	34	13	21	1,182	627	555
6	5,164	2,636	2,528	4,960	2,516	2,444	17	13	4	187	107	80
7	4,882	2,595	2,287	4,779	2,536	2,243	12	8	4	91	51	40
8	4,638	2,414	2,224	4,566	2,366	2,200	5	3	2	67	45	22
9	4,732	2,481	2,251	4,667	2,442	2,225	5	2	3	60	37	23
10	4,309	2,309	2,000	4,249	2,269	1,980	5	5	0	55	35	20
11	4,487	2,314	2,173	4,399	2,260	2,139	8	5	3	80	49	31
12	4,044	2,109	1,935	3,928	2,022	1,906	4	2	2	112	85	27
13	4,075	2,109	1,966	3,891	1,974	1,917	7	4	3	177	131	46
14	4,070	2,107	1,963	3,728	1,867	1,861	6	6	0	336	234	102
15	3,773	2,026	1,747	3,223	1,655	1,568	7	3	4	543	368	175
16	3,775	2,003	1,772	2,887	1,446	1,441	10	6	4	878	551	327
17	3,542	1,907	1,635	2,297	1,116	1,181	8	2	6	1,237	789	448
18	3,419	1,866	1,553	1,657	861	796	28	8	20	1,734	997	737
19	3,099	1,686	1,413	946	547	399	52	17	35	2,101	1,122	979
20	2,812	1,536	1,276	479	273	206	54	15	39	2,279	1,248	1,031
21	3,110	1,602	1,508	309	168	141	49	21	28	2,752	1,413	1,339
22	2,871	1,552	1,319	163	106	57	44	23	21	2,664	1,423	1,241
23	2,742	1,406	1,336	83	60	23	42	25	17	2,617	1,321	1,296
24	2,746	1,453	1,293	60	41	19	23	8	15	2,663	1,404	1,259
25	2,614	1,372	1,242	34	19	15	18	7	11	2,562	1,346	1,216
26	2,551	1,375	1,176	52	38	14	33	15	18	2,466	1,322	1,144
27	2,700	1,471	1,229	32	26	6	27	14	13	2,641	1,431	1,210
28	2,663	1,347	1,316	29	20	9	21	14	7	2,613	1,313	1,300
29	2,669	1,345	1,324	25	23	2	30	13	17	2,614	1,309	1,305

Table 18. Population Without Disability 5 to 29 Years of Age by School Attendance and Gender, 2001

Single Age	Total			Attend School Full Time			Attend School Part Time			Not Attending		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Total	89,819	47,266	42,553	55,202	28,613	26,589	536	244	292	34,081	18,409	15,672
5	5,454	2,871	2,583	4,251	2,238	2,013	34	13	21	1,169	620	549
6	5,110	2,605	2,505	4,914	2,489	2,425	16	12	4	180	104	76
7	4,829	2,558	2,271	4,734	2,504	2,230	11	7	4	84	47	37
8	4,583	2,385	2,198	4,523	2,347	2,176	4	2	2	56	36	20
9	4,679	2,452	2,227	4,623	2,420	2,203	5	2	3	51	30	21
10	4,256	2,277	1,979	4,208	2,243	1,965	4	4	0	44	30	14
11	4,431	2,285	2,146	4,354	2,236	2,118	7	5	2	70	44	26
12	3,990	2,079	1,911	3,885	1,999	1,886	4	2	2	101	78	23
13	4,030	2,087	1,943	3,857	1,958	1,899	7	4	3	166	125	41
14	4,012	2,077	1,935	3,691	1,846	1,845	5	5	0	316	226	90
15	3,717	1,996	1,721	3,189	1,635	1,554	6	2	4	522	359	163
16	3,731	1,978	1,753	2,861	1,431	1,430	10	6	4	860	541	319
17	3,492	1,878	1,614	2,279	1,105	1,174	8	2	6	1,205	771	434
18	3,373	1,842	1,531	1,643	854	789	28	8	20	1,702	980	722
19	3,056	1,659	1,397	937	543	394	52	17	35	2,067	1,099	968
20	2,769	1,513	1,256	475	269	206	53	15	38	2,241	1,229	1,012
21	3,062	1,579	1,483	305	165	140	49	21	28	2,708	1,393	1,315
22	2,831	1,527	1,304	162	105	57	44	23	21	2,625	1,399	1,226
23	2,706	1,390	1,316	83	60	23	41	24	17	2,582	1,306	1,276
24	2,706	1,428	1,278	58	41	17	23	8	15	2,625	1,379	1,246
25	2,582	1,357	1,225	34	19	15	18	7	11	2,530	1,331	1,199
26	2,514	1,357	1,157	51	38	13	32	15	17	2,431	1,304	1,127
27	2,663	1,445	1,218	32	26	6	26	14	12	2,605	1,405	1,200
28	2,627	1,325	1,302	28	19	9	21	14	7	2,578	1,292	1,286
29	2,616	1,316	1,300	25	23	2	28	12	16	2,563	1,281	1,282

Table 19. Population With Disability 5 to 29 Years of Age by School Attendance and Gender, 2001

Single Age	Total			Attend School Full Time			Attend School Part Time			Not Attending		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Total	1,157	644	513	522	294	228	13	8	5	622	342	280
5	47	27	20	34	20	14	0	0	0	13	7	6
6	54	31	23	46	27	19	1	1	0	7	3	4
7	52	36	16	44	31	13	1	1	0	7	4	3
8	55	29	26	43	19	24	1	1	0	11	9	2
9	53	29	24	44	22	22	0	0	0	9	7	2
10	53	32	21	41	26	15	1	1	0	11	5	6
11	56	29	27	45	24	21	1	0	1	10	5	5
12	53	30	23	42	23	19	0	0	0	11	7	4
13	45	22	23	34	16	18	0	0	0	11	6	5
14	57	29	28	36	20	16	1	1	0	20	8	12
15	56	30	26	34	20	14	1	1	0	21	9	12
16	43	24	19	26	15	11	0	0	0	17	9	8
17	49	28	21	18	11	7	0	0	0	31	17	14
18	46	24	22	14	7	7	0	0	0	32	17	15
19	42	27	15	8	4	4	0	0	0	34	23	11
20	43	23	20	4	4	0	1	0	1	38	19	19
21	47	22	25	4	3	1	0	0	0	43	19	24
22	40	25	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	39	24	15
23	35	15	20	0	0	0	1	1	0	34	14	20
24	39	24	15	2	0	2	0	0	0	37	24	13
25	32	15	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	15	17
26	37	18	19	1	0	1	1	0	1	35	18	17
27	37	26	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	36	26	10
28	35	22	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	34	21	13
29	51	27	24	0	0	0	2	1	1	49	26	23

Table 4. P%-AGE-single age 5 to 29 by P19-ATTEND-SCHOOL-tbl16 and P2-GENDER for P13-DISABLED = Yes

P%-AGE-s Total	Full time			Part time			Not Attending		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	1157	644	513	522	294	228	13	8	5
5	47	27	20	34	20	14	0	0	0
6	54	31	23	46	27	19	1	1	0
7	52	36	16	44	31	13	1	1	0
8	55	29	26	43	19	24	1	1	0
9	53	29	24	44	22	22	0	0	0
10	53	32	21	41	26	15	1	1	0
11	56	29	27	45	24	21	1	0	1
12	53	30	23	42	23	19	0	0	0
13	45	22	23	34	16	18	0	0	0
14	57	29	28	36	20	16	1	1	0
15	56	30	26	34	20	14	1	1	0
16	43	24	19	26	15	11	0	0	0
17	49	28	21	18	11	7	0	0	0
18	46	24	22	14	7	7	0	0	0
19	42	27	15	8	4	4	0	0	0
20	43	23	20	4	4	0	1	0	1
21	47	22	25	4	3	1	0	0	0
22	40	25	15	1	1	0	0	0	0
23	35	15	20	0	0	0	1	1	0
24	39	24	15	2	0	2	0	0	0
25	32	15	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	37	18	19	1	0	1	1	0	1
27	37	26	11	0	0	0	1	0	1
28	35	22	13	1	1	0	0	0	0
29	51	27	24	0	0	0	2	1	1

Table 20. Population Not attending school aged 10-29 by Main activity and gender, 2001

Single Age	All Not Attending School									
	Total	Paid Work	Earn Money	Work for Family	Earn Money and	Previously Employed	Looking for a job	No Activity Done	Housework/ Housewife	Not Stated
Total	33,123	9,449	344	8,956	118	612	1,394	1,257	10971	22
10	55	0	1	11	0	0	0	26	17	0
11	80	0	0	13	1	0	1	23	42	0
12	112	1	0	35	0	0	0	24	52	0
13	177	5	0	60	1	1	2	25	83	0
14	336	18	0	124	2	3	3	47	139	0
15	543	30	2	216	0	4	14	45	232	0
16	878	89	4	330	1	11	62	53	326	2
17	1,237	202	9	420	1	13	67	73	452	0
18	1,734	398	9	535	4	23	138	87	534	6
19	2,100	521	18	561	3	36	171	74	712	4
20	2,279	621	13	589	4	38	194	93	727	0
21	2,752	768	26	717	9	51	193	93	891	4
22	2,664	836	24	713	6	39	145	75	826	0
23	2,617	803	30	649	14	54	100	86	881	0
24	2663	846	21	705	18	50	82	76	864	1
25	2562	829	37	639	12	56	72	84	831	2
26	2466	865	33	601	11	58	56	64	777	1
27	2641	908	37	684	6	70	43	68	824	1
28	2613	863	41	650	17	53	25	71	892	1
29	2614	846	39	704	8	52	26	70	869	0

Table 21. Population 15 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age Group and Gender, 2001

Educational Attainment	Age by Gender														
	Total			15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44	
	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	104,726	54,419	50,307	9,487	8,116	7,549	6,731	6,908	6,287	6,545	5,713	5,378	5,005	4,626	4,227
Below Year1/Pr.1	89	58	31	13	12	5	4	2	1	7	1	1	4	2	2
Primer 1/Year 1	342	187	155	35	31	8	7	14	9	12	14	20	9	15	12
Primer 2/Year 2	449	251	198	14	10	14	18	20	11	16	14	23	9	28	17
Primer 3/Year 3	969	579	390	50	17	35	20	53	14	43	15	31	18	47	29
Std 1/2 Year 4	3,245	1,783	1,462	106	47	96	42	107	47	91	48	103	45	148	88
Std 3 / Year 5	1,114	610	504	89	24	43	24	51	28	54	24	44	29	63	46
Std 4 / Year 6	5,608	3,026	2,582	142	54	134	53	150	70	155	59	163	96	259	143
Form 1 / Year 7	2,310	1,413	897	333	149	154	91	146	64	154	89	122	56	107	70
Form 2 / Year 8	15,017	8,627	6,390	1,246	639	956	491	923	453	891	450	789	499	776	578
Form 3 / Year 9	6,170	3,354	2,816	1,466	1,196	389	269	328	234	304	237	243	185	192	161
Form 4 / Year 10	13,001	6,765	6,236	1,998	1,738	897	695	823	693	789	702	680	653	544	543
Form/Lower 5 Y11	22,667	11,025	11,642	2,007	1,951	1,712	1,676	1,644	1,764	1,719	1,807	1,487	1,692	1,039	1,244
Upper 5 Year 12	12,048	5,391	6,657	1,226	1,427	1,219	1,421	927	1,250	776	903	486	667	301	469
Form 6 Year 13	6,381	2,944	3,437	426	565	873	1,042	586	681	430	471	231	274	164	178
Form 7 UPY	510	241	269	40	40	73	105	39	44	28	38	17	10	13	20
Post Secondary	1,713	1,058	655	108	93	342	221	221	111	128	76	81	60	75	39
Completed Post	5,856	3,246	2,610	27	32	324	234	486	417	545	470	486	381	443	318
University	3,185	1,771	1,414	9	18	120	209	244	284	275	207	218	193	252	158
Mission/Pastor	1,893	907	986	16	7	21	13	12	8	24	10	32	30	43	31
Never Attend	669	381	288	65	27	38	33	34	24	27	22	30	31	37	27
Spec ed cont'd	97	55	42	19	14	9	8	7	3	8	3	2	4	4	1
Spec ed complete	62	36	26	3	3	5	3	9	8	6	2	3	6	3	0
Not Stated	1,331	711	620	49	22	82	52	82	69	63	51	86	54	71	53

Table 21. Population 15 Years and Over by Educational Attainment, Age Group and Gender, 2001

Educational Attainment	Age by Gender															
	45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65-69		70-74		75+		Not Stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	3,538	3,294	2,538	2,543	2,217	2,199	1,835	1,824	1,452	1,523	1,036	1,234	1,147	1,509	163	102
Below Year1/Pr.1	6	0	2	1	4	0	5	1	3	1	4	1	4	3	0	0
Primer 1/Year 1	16	10	10	6	16	11	9	9	7	9	13	14	12	14	0	0
Primer 2/Year 2	26	15	19	15	17	18	15	16	23	22	20	16	15	17	1	0
Primer 3/Year 3	54	41	45	29	49	35	44	36	42	45	40	39	44	52	2	0
Std 1/2 Year 4	186	129	160	140	189	153	169	171	151	178	123	178	151	194	3	2
Std 3 / Year 5	55	56	47	41	42	48	44	45	37	47	20	37	20	55	1	0
Std 4 / Year 6	332	255	312	271	312	323	326	346	291	328	212	284	225	294	13	6
Form 1 / Year 7	109	86	83	64	62	67	59	58	32	42	32	20	16	41	4	0
Form 2 / Year 8	760	641	541	623	494	602	458	513	332	351	220	266	209	263	32	21
Form 3 / Year 9	143	166	102	130	72	112	51	47	28	38	15	15	14	23	7	3
Form 4 / Year 10	348	423	225	297	163	184	116	117	81	87	44	58	46	39	11	7
Form/Lower 5 Y11	557	649	296	334	216	212	127	134	90	70	44	49	56	45	31	15
Upper 5 Year 12	209	232	98	131	62	63	46	40	14	16	8	9	8	13	11	16
Form 6 Year 13	87	98	41	62	42	28	23	15	19	7	9	2	5	5	8	9
Form 7 UPY	12	5	4	0	6	4	4	0	3	2	0	0	2	1	0	0
Post Secondary	37	17	27	14	19	14	9	6	3	2	2	1	4	0	2	1
Completed Post	286	241	230	175	157	128	111	73	55	54	39	42	47	38	10	7
University	178	112	177	96	150	68	68	33	37	15	22	9	18	8	3	4
Mission/Pastor	49	43	56	58	86	72	94	109	155	157	130	144	187	302	2	2
Never Attend	33	21	26	16	21	13	21	17	13	12	16	13	18	32	2	0
Spec ed cont'd	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	0
Spec ed complete	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	49	51	35	37	37	43	35	36	35	38	23	37	44	68	20	9

Table 22. Population 15 years and over by Broad Economic Activity and Gender, 2001

Type of Economic Activity	Age group by Gender														
	Total			15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44	
	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	104,724	54,412	50,312	9,480	8,120	7,549	6,731	6,908	6,287	6,545	5,713	5,377	5,007	4,628	4,226
Paid job	24,468	15,397	9,071	668	589	2,257	1,706	2,695	1,702	2,701	1,453	2,141	1,179	1,804	973
To earn money	1,837	1,336	501	30	12	78	37	121	66	154	62	195	74	199	65
Family use	23,408	17,984	5,424	1,711	354	2,600	776	2,527	754	2,398	717	2,081	660	1,825	549
Earn money/Family use	612	401	211	6	3	40	12	40	14	55	29	54	33	38	29
Previously empty	1,090	740	350	55	33	145	93	193	101	144	66	83	31	53	8
Looking for job	1,530	881	649	266	193	413	319	130	100	39	26	22	6	6	0
Attending School	12,582	6,585	5,997	5,625	5,405	676	482	128	56	85	23	37	18	24	6
No activity done	7,846	3,777	4,069	222	110	201	222	157	200	142	158	128	149	151	157
Housework	31,315	7,290	24,025	889	1,416	1,135	3,082	914	3,292	827	3,177	635	2,857	527	2,439
Not Stated	36	21	15	8	5	4	2	3	2	0	2	1	0	1	0

Table 22. Population 15 years and over by Broad Economic Activity and Gender, 2001

Type of Economic Activity	Age group by Gender															
	45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65-69		70-74		75+		Not Stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	3,538	3,295	2,538	2,542	2,217	2,200	1,835	1,824	1,451	1,522	1,036	1,236	1,147	1,508	163	101
Paid job	1,187	612	824	415	542	246	300	104	154	43	50	12	21	4	53	33
To earn money	190	63	132	49	102	32	63	19	38	10	26	4	4	6	4	2
Family use	1,429	469	977	344	926	311	658	202	484	155	186	66	109	50	73	17
Earn money/Family use	49	30	32	25	44	17	20	10	17	5	5	3	0	1	1	0
Previously empty	30	9	22	4	7	2	1	0	2	0	1	2	1	1	3	0
Looking for job	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Attending School	6	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1
No activity done	173	125	173	200	231	245	403	399	413	441	558	625	815	1,031	10	7
Housework	468	1,979	374	1,503	364	1,346	390	1,090	343	868	210	523	197	413	17	40
Not Stated	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

Table 23. Population 15 years and over, Economically Active and Inactive by Age and Gender, 2001

Age Group	Economic Activity by Gender								
	All			Economically Active			Economically Inactive		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total	104,724	54,412	50,312	52,945	36,739	16,206	51,779	17,673	34,106
15 - 19	17,600	9,480	8,120	3,920	2,736	1,184	13,680	6,744	6,936
20 - 24	14,280	7,549	6,731	8,476	5,533	2,943	5,804	2,016	3,788
25 - 29	13,195	6,908	6,287	8,443	5,706	2,737	4,752	1,202	3,550
30 - 34	12,258	6,545	5,713	7,844	5,491	2,353	4,414	1,054	3,360
35 - 39	10,384	5,377	5,007	6,559	4,576	1,983	3,825	801	3,024
40 - 44	8,854	4,628	4,226	5,549	3,925	1,624	3,305	703	2,602
45 - 49	6,833	3,538	3,295	4,074	2,888	1,186	2,759	650	2,109
50 - 54	5,080	2,538	2,542	2,826	1,988	838	2,254	550	1,704
55 - 59	4,417	2,217	2,200	2,230	1,622	608	2,187	595	1,592
60 - 64	3,659	1,835	1,824	1,377	1,042	335	2,282	793	1,489
65 - 69	2,973	1,451	1,522	908	695	213	2,065	756	1,309
70 - 74	2,272	1,036	1,236	356	268	88	1,916	768	1,148
75+	2,655	1,147	1,508	197	135	62	2,458	1,012	1,446
Not Stated	264	163	101	186	134	52	78	29	49

Table 24. Employed Population by Type of Economic Activity by Age and Gender, 2001

Age Group	Economic Activity by Gender											
	Total			Economically Active						Inactive		
				Employed			Unemployed					
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total	104,724	54,412	50,312	50,325	35,118	15,207	2,620	1,621	999	51,779	17,673	34,106
15 - 19	17,600	9,480	8,120	3,373	2,415	958	547	321	226	13,680	6,744	6,936
20 - 24	14,280	7,549	6,731	7,506	4,975	2,531	970	558	412	5,804	2,016	3,788
25 - 29	13,195	6,908	6,287	7,919	5,383	2,536	524	323	201	4,752	1,202	3,550
30 - 34	12,258	6,545	5,713	7,569	5,308	2,261	275	183	92	4,414	1,054	3,360
35 - 39	10,384	5,377	5,007	6,417	4,471	1,946	142	105	37	3,825	801	3,024
40 - 44	8,854	4,628	4,226	5,482	3,866	1,616	67	59	8	3,305	703	2,602
45 - 49	6,833	3,538	3,295	4,029	2,855	1,174	45	33	12	2,759	650	2,109
50 - 54	5,080	2,538	2,542	2,798	1,965	833	28	23	5	2,254	550	1,704
55 - 59	4,417	2,217	2,200	2,220	1,614	606	10	8	2	2,187	595	1,592
60 - 64	3,659	1,835	1,824	1,376	1,041	335	1	1	0	2,282	793	1,489
65 - 69	2,973	1,451	1,522	906	693	213	2	2	0	2,065	756	1,309
70 - 74	2,272	1,036	1,236	352	267	85	4	1	3	1,916	768	1148
75+	2,655	1,147	1,508	195	134	61	2	1	1	2,458	1,012	1446
Not Stated	264	163	101	183	131	52	3	3	0	78	29	49

Table 25. Employed Population by Employment Status, Age and Gender, 2001

Age Group	Total			Employment Status											
				Employer			Employee			Self Employed			Unpaid		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total	50,325	35,118	15,207	281	196	85	24,500	15,511	8,989	2,119	1,414	705	23425	17997	5428
15 - 19	3,373	2,415	958	1	1	0	1,256	667	589	48	34	14	2068	1713	355
20 - 24	7,506	4,975	2,531	6	4	2	3,957	2,253	1,704	161	113	48	3382	2605	777
25 - 29	7,919	5,383	2,536	17	11	6	4,381	2,686	1,695	239	159	80	3282	2527	755
30 - 34	7,569	5,308	2,261	26	16	10	4,152	2,709	1,443	277	186	91	3114	2397	717
35 - 39	6,417	4,471	1,946	22	16	6	3,356	2,182	1,174	296	190	106	2743	2083	660
40 - 44	5,482	3,866	1,616	47	30	17	2,806	1,849	957	253	161	92	2376	1826	550
45 - 49	4,029	2,855	1,174	39	24	15	1,822	1,225	597	269	176	93	1899	1430	469
50 - 54	2,798	1,965	833	43	33	10	1,232	826	406	202	129	73	1321	977	344
55 - 59	2,220	1,614	606	39	28	11	772	537	235	170	121	49	1239	928	311
60 - 64	1376	1041	335	21	18	3	403	302	101	91	62	29	861	659	202
65 - 69	906	693	213	10	8	2	197	156	41	60	45	15	639	484	155
70 - 74	352	267	85	7	4	3	58	48	10	35	29	6	252	186	66
75+	195	134	61	3	3	0	22	18	4	11	4	7	159	109	50
Not Stated	183	131	52	0	0	0	86	53	33	7	5	2	90	73	17

Table 26. Employed Population by Industry, Age and Gender, 2001

Industry	Total			15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44	
	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	50,325	35,118	15,207	2,415	958	4,975	2,531	5,383	2,536	5,308	2,261	4,471	1,946	3,866	1,616
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	17,514	15,440	2,074	1,470	139	2,238	297	2,157	273	2,049	286	1,784	276	1,584	213
Fishing	2,562	2,229	333	151	22	291	48	322	46	357	45	290	55	246	33
Home-make handicrafts	5,388	1,892	3,496	157	214	273	508	287	502	241	457	216	405	188	357
Manufacturing	1,939	905	1,034	82	173	192	310	201	235	164	142	97	84	72	47
Electricity Gas and Water	906	808	98	17	5	110	18	150	24	154	17	122	12	93	9
Construction	1,669	1,596	73	63	7	200	10	242	16	293	17	227	9	234	6
Wholesale and Retail	2,753	1,456	1,297	73	110	280	261	263	237	222	179	175	152	122	134
Restraunts and Hotel	1,522	770	752	53	56	148	151	150	124	118	98	90	110	69	90
Transport etc	1,928	1,635	293	33	22	196	63	277	59	279	46	272	38	218	32
Financing etc	1,080	524	556	14	18	92	112	103	116	93	108	70	77	51	63
Real Estate etc	268	175	93	4	4	32	20	33	25	22	7	25	14	19	11
Public Administration	3,321	2,142	1,179	37	44	222	229	390	242	385	218	283	138	274	124
Education	2,341	864	1,477	5	5	55	140	121	236	208	272	156	240	116	205
Health	842	340	502	7	9	45	53	46	68	50	94	50	81	40	67
Other Community	2,090	1,562	528	54	28	137	76	162	96	189	78	241	67	226	47
Private Household	2,877	2,016	861	165	57	347	127	353	132	355	110	274	117	227	129
Int.Organisation	472	220	252	2	17	22	48	35	57	40	41	31	28	24	22
Not Stated	853	544	309	28	28	95	60	91	48	89	46	68	43	63	27

Table 26. Employed Population by Industry, Age and Gender, 2001

Industry	45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65-69		70-74		75+		Not Stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	2,855	1,174	1,965	833	1,614	606	1,041	335	693	213	267	85	134	61	131	52
Agr,Hunt,Forestr	1,222	197	849	136	811	103	550	67	424	51	153	18	88	12	61	6
Fishing	197	25	114	22	120	11	80	10	37	10	13	4	7	1	4	1
Home-make handcr	153	292	116	217	96	216	62	135	53	99	27	45	15	36	8	13
Manufacturing	42	16	22	12	18	9	8	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	1	4
Electricity	53	4	50	3	28	2	20	3	6	1	1	0	0	0	4	0
Construction	163	2	91	4	46	1	21	1	9	0	4	0	0	0	3	0
Wholesale/Retail	96	77	75	62	61	42	39	22	19	10	20	3	6	4	5	4
Restraunts/Hotel	47	61	32	26	20	15	21	12	14	4	2	1	2	1	4	3
Transport etc	150	12	102	12	56	2	27	1	10	2	8	2	2	0	5	2
Financing etc	45	37	31	15	10	7	6	2	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	1
Real Estate etc	10	3	14	5	5	1	6	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	1
Public Admin	194	85	136	53	110	28	55	8	34	6	10	0	7	1	5	3
Education	59	141	58	121	55	76	17	29	7	6	2	3	0	0	5	3
Health	23	50	33	35	12	23	13	10	10	9	6	1	0	1	5	1
Other Community	208	49	119	32	84	27	78	13	41	5	13	5	4	3	6	2
Private Hhold	127	87	87	46	44	29	18	13	9	8	3	1	0	0	7	5
Int.Organisation	27	12	15	15	13	6	8	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	2
Not Stated	39	24	21	17	25	8	12	3	7	1	2	1	1	2	3	1

Table 27. Employed Population by Occupation, Age and Gender, 2001

Occupation	Age by Gender														
	Total			15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44	
	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	50,325	35,118	15,207	2,415	958	4,975	2,531	5,383	2,536	5,308	2,261	4,471	1,946	3,866	1,616
Legislators	677	484	193	0	0	0	0	29	37	36	36	49	27	81	21
Professionals	1,064	744	320	0	0	15	29	53	71	101	52	122	46	151	34
Technicians	2,668	1,538	1,130	0	0	140	107	261	180	321	220	243	190	241	154
Clerks	4,542	2,109	2,433	53	88	335	483	402	500	430	455	316	329	220	260
Service workers	5,385	3,205	2,180	113	114	518	400	586	366	548	317	413	281	323	258
Skilled agricult	18,031	15,928	2,103	1,535	159	2,319	293	2,234	268	2,083	275	1,844	265	1,614	224
Skilled Fisherie	2,734	2,395	339	161	22	327	40	342	50	380	50	321	50	267	37
Crafts and Realtd Skills	6,111	2,561	3,550	147	217	314	522	429	517	396	467	351	432	296	364
Plant Machine Operators	3,335	2,044	1,291	92	231	342	391	399	290	351	174	277	97	224	59
Elementary Occupation	5,018	3,596	1,422	285	112	585	228	566	208	561	178	468	196	390	181
Not Stated	760	514	246	29	15	80	38	82	49	101	37	67	33	59	24

Table 27. Employed Population by Occupation, Age and Gender, 2001

Occupation	Age by Gender															
	45-49		50-54		55-59		60-64		65-69		70-74		75+		Not Stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	2,855	1,174	1,965	833	1,614	606	1,041	335	693	213	267	85	134	61	131	52
Legislators	73	35	70	16	73	12	38	6	20	1	10	1	5	1	0	0
Professionals	108	33	78	28	54	15	35	7	21	3	6	1	0	0	0	1
Technicians	108	97	95	100	75	53	30	16	12	6	5	4	1	1	6	2
Clerks	129	135	107	88	58	56	26	19	18	8	5	1	3	0	7	11
Service workers	240	184	175	108	125	73	68	39	43	20	26	7	9	5	18	8
Skilled agricult	1,266	208	879	139	832	104	576	75	438	52	152	21	91	13	65	7
Skilled Fisherie	216	23	121	22	120	13	74	14	39	13	14	4	7	1	6	0
Skilled Handicra	233	293	143	220	100	209	60	128	41	90	32	44	12	37	7	10
Plant Machine Op	164	22	97	14	58	3	22	2	11	1	2	0	0	0	5	7
Elementary Occ	285	125	178	84	101	59	98	28	44	17	14	1	5	1	16	4
Not Stated	33	19	22	14	18	9	14	1	6	2	1	1	1	2	1	2

Table 28. Employed Population by Industry and Occupation, 2001

Industry	Occupation by Gender												
	Total			Legislators		Professionals		Technicians		Clerks		Service workers	
	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	50,325	35,118	15,207	484	193	744	320	1,538	1,130	2,109	2,433	3,205	2,180
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	17,514	15,440	2,074	26	7	11	6	31	12	68	37	58	25
Fishing	2,562	2,229	333	5	4	3	0	17	3	17	17	11	11
Home-make handicrafts	5,388	1,892	3,496	7	4	3	1	14	8	19	16	54	59
Manufacturing	1,939	905	1,034	15	4	11	1	45	11	59	65	73	56
Electricity Gas and Water	906	808	98	14	3	8	3	187	12	93	40	129	10
Construction	1,669	1,596	73	22	1	9	2	145	5	94	16	101	12
Wholesale and Retail	2,753	1,456	1,297	36	22	13	9	48	22	104	156	718	684
Restraunts and Hotel	1,522	770	752	15	8	3	2	16	9	29	56	497	505
Transport etc	1,928	1,635	293	23	10	16	6	121	13	112	93	472	103
Financing etc	1,080	524	556	31	16	40	16	32	26	289	423	32	28
Real Estate etc	268	175	93	15	5	9	3	26	9	42	37	28	11
Public Administration	3,321	2,142	1,179	146	55	74	66	237	119	617	590	464	136
Education	2,341	864	1,477	27	22	102	104	412	727	217	449	46	92
Health	842	340	502	13	7	42	38	23	83	89	133	73	164
Other Community	2,090	1,562	528	44	5	358	25	92	26	157	144	213	114
Private Household	2,877	2,016	861	11	3	2	4	38	7	46	28	178	145
Int.Organisation	472	220	252	27	15	38	30	34	32	42	93	31	15
Not Stated	853	544	309	7	2	2	4	20	6	15	40	27	10

Table 28. Employed Population by Industry and Occupation, 2001

Industry	Occupation by Gender											
	Skilled agriculture		Skilled Fisherie		Crafts and Related Skills		Plant Machine Operator		Elementary Occupation		Not Stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Male	Female
Total	15,928	2,103	2,395	339	2,561	3,550	2,044	1,291	3,596	1,422	514	246
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	14,532	1,725	191	32	169	153	18	3	326	72	10	2
Fishing	177	27	1,905	235	31	21	10	1	53	14	0	0
Home-make handicrafts	623	214	68	30	1,015	3,072	18	25	65	67	6	0
Manufacturing	5	3	4	0	126	67	401	729	162	90	4	8
Electricity Gas and Water	14	2	12	1	125	5	80	12	135	7	11	3
Construction	31	2	23	2	651	10	109	15	396	8	15	0
Wholesale and Retail	37	17	21	17	61	49	208	189	200	124	10	8
Restraunts and Hotel	18	14	7	1	39	47	20	8	122	97	4	5
Transport etc	32	6	13	2	77	3	570	41	177	14	22	2
Financing etc	13	3	1	0	1	2	12	13	69	27	4	2
Real Estate etc	2	1	1	0	11	4	16	7	25	15	0	1
Public Administration	50	9	11	2	34	11	160	90	323	87	26	14
Education	9	9	1	6	7	4	8	6	33	44	2	14
Health	8	2	0	0	3	7	22	1	64	63	3	4
Other Community	234	42	39	4	62	34	70	45	281	88	12	1
Private Household	131	18	86	4	128	53	277	21	1,086	563	33	15
Int.Organisation	6	3	2	1	3	0	15	53	19	5	3	5
Not Stated	6	6	10	2	18	8	30	32	60	37	349	162

Table 29. Employed Population by Employment Status, Major Industry Group and Gender, 2001

Major Industry	Employment Status and Gender										
	Total			Employer		Employee		Self Employed		Unpaid	
	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	50,325	35,118	15,207	196	85	15,511	8,989	1,414	705	17,997	5,428
Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry	17,514	15,440	2,074	6	0	764	156	268	81	14,402	1,837
Fishing	2,562	2,229	333	0	1	379	55	128	22	1,722	255
Home-make handicrafts	5,388	1,892	3,496	7	5	243	154	184	167	1,458	3,170
Manufacturing	1,939	905	1,034	9	1	896	1,033	0	0	0	0
Electricity Gas and Water	906	808	98	5	2	801	96	0	0	2	0
Construction	1,669	1,596	73	21	1	1,515	61	60	11	0	0
Wholesale and Retail	2,753	1,456	1,297	51	26	1,063	971	342	300	0	0
Restaurants and Hotel	1,522	770	752	23	18	646	660	51	35	50	39
Transport etc	1,928	1,635	293	15	5	1,377	263	214	20	29	5
Financing etc	1,080	524	556	8	4	516	551	0	1	0	0
Real Estate etc	268	175	93	15	7	160	86	0	0	0	0
Public Administration	3,321	2,142	1,179	2	3	2,140	1,176	0	0	0	0
Education	2,341	864	1,477	3	3	853	1,465	8	8	0	1
Health	842	340	502	7	2	324	496	8	4	1	0
Other Community	2,090	1,562	528	9	3	1,127	381	109	31	317	113
Private Household	2,877	2,016	861	14	2	1,969	842	33	17	0	0
Int.Organisation	472	220	252	1	2	219	250	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	853	544	309	0	0	519	293	9	8	16	8

Table 30. Employees or Salary and Wage Earners by Salary range and Gender, 2001

Salary Range	Region														
	Total			AUA			NWU			ROU			SAVAII		
	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
Total	24,206	15,221	8,985	9,359	5,726	3,633	8,629	5,484	3,145	3,355	2,058	1,297	2,863	1,953	910
less than \$5000	6,700	3,880	2,820	2,085	1,188	897	2,654	1,472	1,182	956	522	434	1,005	698	307
\$5000 - \$10000	10,562	6,936	3,626	3,943	2,489	1,454	3,735	2,530	1,205	1,608	1,033	575	1,276	884	392
\$10001 - \$15000	2,777	1,787	990	1,240	758	482	903	632	271	365	235	130	269	162	107
\$15001 - \$20000	1,146	691	455	569	314	255	405	265	140	108	68	40	64	44	20
\$20001- \$25,000	595	363	232	331	193	138	183	109	74	43	33	10	38	28	10
\$25001 - \$30000	372	226	146	230	140	90	108	64	44	21	15	6	13	7	6
\$30001 - \$35000	206	139	67	135	86	49	54	40	14	10	7	3	7	6	1
\$35001-\$40,000	176	122	54	115	80	35	54	37	17	5	4	1	2	1	1
\$40001 - \$45000	106	76	30	74	52	22	25	18	7	3	3	0	4	3	1
\$45001 - \$50000	66	46	20	45	30	15	18	14	4	3	2	1	0	0	0
\$50001 - \$55000	72	53	19	55	40	15	16	13	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
\$55001 - \$60000	27	22	5	17	14	3	7	6	1	2	1	1	1	1	0
\$60001 - \$65000	47	38	9	38	31	7	7	5	2	1	1	0	1	1	0
\$65001-\$70,000	35	27	8	24	19	5	8	7	1	2	1	1	1	0	1
\$70000 +	107	83	24	60	47	13	37	31	6	8	4	4	2	1	1
Not Stated	1,212	732	480	398	245	153	415	241	174	219	129	90	180	117	63

Table 31. Population 10 years and over by Post-Secondary Qualification, Main activity and Gender, 2001

Main activity	Post Secondary Qualifications Completed and Gender														
	Total			None		Currently study		Previously study		Certificate/Diploma		Degree		Not Stated	
	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	125,701	65,355	60,346	57,939	54,396	1,312	1,116	889	626	3,515	3,037	1,203	762	497	409
Paid job	24,492	15,421	9,071	11,244	5,789	92	108	449	271	2,438	2,191	942	569	256	143
To earn money	1,839	1,337	502	756	381	3	2	43	20	394	61	120	25	21	13
Family use	23,652	18,186	5,466	17,621	5,260	10	3	183	42	256	86	28	33	88	42
Code 3 & 4	616	405	211	349	175	0	3	12	4	25	20	13	5	6	4
Previously empty	1,095	742	353	668	309	0	1	12	14	49	23	8	4	5	2
Looking for job	1,538	887	651	789	568	2	8	42	35	50	34	2	5	2	1
Attending School	32,764	16,975	15,789	15,664	14,733	1,197	979	20	26	70	35	17	8	7	8
No activity done	7,991	3,874	4,117	3,671	3,945	0	0	25	22	106	81	40	16	32	53
Housework	31,678	7,507	24,171	7,158	23,227	7	12	102	192	127	505	33	97	80	138
Not Stated	36	21	15	19	9	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5

Table 32. Domestic Workers (housework) by other activities they were also involved, 2001

Age Group	Other Activities and Gender												
	TOTAL			Agriculture		Fishing		Handicrafts		Not Stated		Others	
	M	F	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	31,315	7,290	24,025	2,772	1,115	422	135	219	8,831	2,699	9,860	1,178	4,084
15 - 19	2,305	889	1,416	299	57	41	11	16	404	359	647	174	297
20 - 24	4,217	1,135	3,082	421	142	64	13	27	1,029	398	1,342	225	556
25 - 29	4,206	914	3,292	354	169	53	19	27	1,159	332	1,394	148	551
30 - 34	4,004	827	3,177	322	175	69	23	22	1,126	297	1,322	117	531
35 - 39	3,492	635	2,857	269	147	44	18	19	1,099	199	1,154	104	439
40 - 44	2,966	527	2,439	221	115	41	22	7	945	178	983	80	374
45 - 49	2,447	468	1,979	211	95	38	9	13	728	152	815	54	332
50 - 54	1,877	374	1,503	162	75	24	6	13	628	125	556	50	238
55 - 59	1,710	364	1,346	154	40	20	7	9	563	133	510	48	226
60 - 64	1,480	390	1,090	148	50	10	3	13	440	166	415	53	182
65 - 69	1,211	343	868	109	28	8	3	12	353	161	339	53	145
70 - 74	733	210	523	55	11	4	1	20	204	102	201	29	106
75+	610	197	413	42	11	6	0	21	139	89	168	39	95
Not Stated	57	17	40	5	0	0	0	0	14	8	14	4	12

Table 33. Employed Population by Occupation, Employment Sector and Gender, 2001

Occupation	Employment Sector												
	Total			Government Departments		Government Corporation		Private Sector		NGO/Non-profit		Church Org	
	T	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	50,325	35,118	15,207	3,277	2,633	1,808	879	4,252	2,928	739	375	1,132	525
Legislators etc	677	484	193	198	78	37	18	124	53	13	7	29	9
Professionals etc	1,064	744	320	169	147	59	33	54	38	21	8	372	50
Technicians etc	2,668	1,538	1,130	589	768	270	61	268	78	65	12	156	134
Clerks etc	4,542	2,109	2,433	870	1,043	356	363	381	513	60	78	182	180
Service Workers etc	5,385	3,205	2,180	590	316	285	97	1,112	955	134	70	117	76
Skilled ag	18,031	15,928	2,103	152	22	76	14	109	37	42	13	28	10
Skilled fishery etc	2,734	2,395	339	36	11	30	1	94	24	11	2	8	3
Craft and related Skills	6,111	2,561	3,550	98	23	127	14	482	131	87	17	56	10
Plant and Machine Operator	3,335	2,044	1,291	194	55	219	181	764	730	127	120	32	7
Elementary oocations	5,018	3,596	1,422	347	138	323	87	815	341	163	43	138	39
Not Stated	760	514	246	34	32	26	10	49	28	16	5	14	7

Table 33. Employed Population by Occupation, Employment Sector and Gender, 2001

Occupation	Employment Sector									
	International Agencies		Private household with employees		Home or Family		Community and Others		Not Stated	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Total	302	305	2,819	966	19,136	5,966	889	278	764	352
Legislators etc	20	12	13	2	13	3	27	6	10	5
Professionals etc	52	35	1	1	0	1	10	4	6	3
Technicians etc	38	30	56	10	39	8	28	18	29	11
Clerks etc	49	96	75	37	21	18	61	38	54	67
Service Workers etc	41	37	318	252	408	279	115	53	85	45
Skilled ag	9	2	214	19	15,086	1,953	181	25	31	8
Skilled fishery etc	5	1	241	9	1,908	283	45	5	17	0
Craft and related Skills	24	17	362	64	1,167	3,245	115	20	43	9
Plant and Machine Operator	38	59	387	26	123	23	64	43	96	47
Elementary occupations	20	10	1,103	529	368	150	198	50	121	35
Not Stated	6	6	49	17	3	3	45	16	272	122

Male

Table 1. P141-BIRTH-DIST by P151-RESIDE-DIST for P151-RESIDE-DIST <= Palauli East Or P151-RESIDE-DIST = Not Stated And P2-GENDER = Male

P141-BIRTH-DIST	Total	Vaimauga West	Vaimauga East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falea	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi I	Aana Alofi II	Aana Alofi III	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Ft'ai & Samatau	Lefaga&Faleaseel
Total	91582	13075	6254	3534	7716	4954	2569	2733	1586	2657	1449	3122	1130	1554	1923
Vaimauga West	10816	8238	388	182	560	225	68	50	50	54	15	43	38	29	80
Falea East	4508	231	3596	57	207	76	12	17	4	19	7	23	7	11	8
Vaimauga East	2659	107	41	2213	67	23	6	8	5	14	0	10	10	6	6
Faleata West	4264	119	93	32	3547	90	29	22	12	23	13	26	10	14	13
Sagaga le Falefa	4135	147	92	30	180	3269	30	40	26	25	17	32	8	9	10
Sagaga le Usoga	2479	87	47	29	77	46	1966	13	3	12	19	15	5	6	19
Aana Alofi I	2674	59	36	20	72	53	15	2207	21	18	5	6	8	12	17
Aana Alofi II	1558	70	21	17	52	17	8	16	1220	18	5	11	3	8	8
Aana Alofi III	2705	103	44	17	123	41	10	25	20	2055	6	12	7	28	9
Gagaemauga I	1529	36	21	14	38	33	22	9	4	3	1261	4	6	3	6
Safata	3327	158	61	26	121	60	13	14	11	15	5	2531	33	17	51
Siumu	1017	50	13	9	21	8	3	3	2	0	2	24	832	4	4
Ft'ai & Samatau	1740	101	30	30	91	21	15	11	11	18	1	17	11	1219	16
Lefaga&Faleaseel	1876	98	59	19	91	36	11	12	13	12	2	18	3	13	1370
Aiga i le Tai	2352	105	47	15	97	27	12	11	11	56	3	12	2	19	21
Falealili	2889	211	80	59	109	40	25	15	15	22	1	40	30	13	24
Lotofaga	1006	58	24	29	29	15	2	6	2	6	1	4	2	2	5
Lepa	878	55	19	19	55	18	0	4	1	13	1	4	8	4	4
Aleipata I luga	796	51	17	9	30	13	2	4	1	8	0	14	7	3	4
Aleipata i lalo	1898	119	28	21	63	21	5	10	5	6	0	10	5	3	17
Anoamaa East	2151	79	32	50	74	36	6	13	10	17	3	17	4	3	10
Anoamaa West	2470	109	34	52	64	38	11	18	4	13	4	12	5	5	21
Vaa o Fonoti	1020	82	25	42	59	10	6	5	3	1	3	7	3	1	1
Gagaemauga II	189	10	6	5	11	6	0	2	2	1	0	3	0	0	1
Faasaleleaga I	3239	137	85	36	112	62	23	21	9	8	3	10	2	9	14
Faasaleleaga II	1766	135	64	19	82	44	10	12	6	14	5	15	5	8	6
Faasaleleaga III	1604	84	67	7	66	18	14	6	3	8	5	8	0	5	3
Faasaleleaga IV	916	44	19	10	47	6	11	10	7	7	2	4	3	0	6
Gagaemauga I(b)	1086	61	32	17	57	12	11	2	0	11	5	8	3	4	9
Gagaemauga II(b)	403	11	20	8	22	9	3	3	1	1	1	3	1	5	7
Gagaemauga III	1227	131	74	28	91	27	9	11	6	8	2	5	6	3	9
Gagaifomauga I	1154	125	66	18	120	28	13	3	4	8	0	1	2	3	8
Gagaifomauga II	1542	155	75	30	145	39	4	7	5	13	1	4	7	3	11
Gagaifomauga III	890	63	16	20	56	32	11	6	1	8	1	5	7	4	3
Vaisigano East	1516	105	59	23	83	27	12	1	0	12	7	5	2	6	6
Vaisigano West	1155	110	52	13	65	26	7	0	1	4	11	5	2	2	4
Falealupo	709	64	25	14	33	20	2	6	3	3	2	3	0	3	4
Alataua West	1147	61	48	19	70	20	5	10	4	13	4	8	0	4	3
Salega	2333	100	65	24	104	57	20	7	5	19	0	18	4	8	15
Palauli West	2093	123	81	30	114	45	16	9	5	9	1	11	4	5	13
Palaulile Falefa	2109	102	61	31	93	49	13	11	4	16	2	24	3	16	5
Satupaitea	1154	53	30	13	69	24	20	7	11	11	3	10	0	1	9
Palauli East	1573	116	35	19	78	26	16	11	9	11	3	9	3	8	6
American Samoa	998	186	83	50	95	53	31	23	16	27	7	41	7	10	24
Tokelau	51	14	23	0	1	3	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Kingdom of Tonga	57	14	9	2	6	1	4	2	2	0	0	5	1	1	3
Niue	6	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	7	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	82	30	20	4	11	5	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0

Cook Island	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	9	0	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Papua New Guinea	24	9	8	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vanuatu	15	1	7	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	31	6	6	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	1
Kiribati	9	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
New Zealand	917	268	138	48	114	63	15	16	17	12	3	17	9	6	18
Australia	192	66	25	16	27	8	5	3	5	1	0	1	0	2	1
Other Pacific	24	6	6	0	3	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1
United Kingdom	17	8	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Canada	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Americans	39	11	9	2	3	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
USA	232	49	46	6	29	12	8	3	1	2	6	0	3	4	1
Germany	31	14	5	1	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
France	8	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	34	15	5	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China	39	26	3	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Japan	29	21	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asian	29	10	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Africa	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	14	3	1	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Not Stated	122	35	8	19	23	4	2	1	3	0	0	2	0	2	3
Not Stated	233	65	13	34	45	8	2	2	3	0	2	4	0	2	4

Aiga i le Ta	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata I I	Aleipata i la	Anoamaa	Anoamaa W	aa o Fon	Gagaemau	Faasalelea	Faasalelea	Faasalelea	Faasalelea	Faasalelea	Gagaemau	Gagaemau	Gagaemau	Gagaifoma	Gagaifoma
2372	2426	968	737	666	1781	2201	2491	895	186	2976	1532	1413	840	869	335	885	734	1020	
96	41	17	7	10	34	45	42	69	12	52	46	17	19	11	7	24	14	30	
9	8	5	0	3	8	15	15	6	4	18	20	10	9	3	6	11	5	7	
8	9	7	7	1	9	8	25	5	1	6	2	6	2	0	0	2	1	1	
19	16	14	4	0	11	15	14	2	1	13	15	9	6	3	2	4	3	6	
19	11	10	3	3	13	9	22	7	0	17	7	7	5	2	2	3	8	7	
15	13	14	0	1	11	6	8	4	2	11	6	1	0	1	4	2	1	1	
16	4	4	2	0	6	13	10	4	0	12	9	4	2	2	0	2	1	4	
12	2	1	0	2	3	7	10	0	0	4	9	6	5	0	1	2	2	1	
61	9	2	5	3	4	14	8	5	1	11	9	13	9	0	0	3	6	1	
6	2	1	4	0	8	1	3	0	1	1	9	6	0	5	0	3	1	0	
29	24	4	6	9	10	25	15	2	1	8	8	5	3	8	3	2	1	9	
1	7	1	1	1	2	2	9	1	0	2	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	
42	20	11	1	3	6	9	6	2	1	8	2	5	3	4	0	0	2	1	
13	8	3	3	2	11	8	3	2	5	1	9	6	7	3	1	1	2	1	
1769	2	3	2	0	9	14	16	7	3	6	6	4	0	3	2	6	3	9	
13	2044	18	8	8	4	29	27	5	1	5	3	0	3	1	1	2	0	2	
11	8	740	8	4	5	7	11	4	0	2	0	0	4	1	1	1	2	1	
1	12	3	604	8	6	12	8	1	0	0	3	1	2	1	0	2	1	0	
5	5	2	13	542	29	4	4	3	0	3	2	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	
5	6	8	4	13	1460	18	14	14	1	7	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	
14	19	9	11	1	10	1642	33	20	0	14	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	
6	15	4	3	2	16	39	1930	8	0	8	3	4	2	1	2	0	2	1	
6	6	5	1	0	7	35	18	664	1	2	5	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	
3	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	128	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
24	11	4	0	5	10	15	14	7	2	2432	38	10	17	5	1	11	7	0	
8	1	3	1	3	11	3	9	5	0	48	1089	32	18	5	3	6	6	3	
12	3	0	3	4	1	5	4	1	0	17	20	1166	16	3	2	6	3	2	
3	3	3	3	0	2	3	7	0	1	18	11	9	628	17	2	3	1	4	
6	2	2	1	3	2	1	8	5	0	17	14	1	23	738	2	4	2	0	
2	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	3	1	8	1	0	5	261	5	3	1	
7	6	2	2	0	1	4	3	1	0	20	4	3	9	7	3	683	8	5	
7	6	4	0	0	2	11	7	2	1	10	4	0	3	2	2	14	601	23	
6	10	4	0	3	2	14	18	1	0	10	14	6	5	8	4	7	13	845	
4	5	1	1	2	0	2	1	0	0	9	6	6	0	0	1	7	6	8	
3	3	3	0	1	2	13	4	1	1	10	7	3	3	2	1	4	4	2	
14	1	4	3	2	2	2	6	3	0	10	10	3	2	1	0	9	4	7	
6	2	0	0	1	0	0	15	5	0	5	10	3	3	2	0	3	1	9	
2	5	1	3	2	5	2	9	4	0	6	19	0	2	1	2	8	1	0	
10	11	8	0	1	7	21	16	2	1	22	15	3	3	1	1	10	5	4	
11	9	12	1	2	3	17	12	7	1	9	12	10	8	7	1	4	3	7	
6	6	3	0	0	7	10	4	3	4	29	6	4	5	1	3	7	1	2	
6	6	3	0	2	3	9	4	1	3	17	5	5	0	4	0	2	3	1	
17	4	3	6	3	8	5	12	0	0	19	15	6	2	3	3	3	3	1	
21	18	14	9	6	18	29	31	4	3	30	15	15	7	1	2	6	1	12	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
13	13	5	5	5	9	23	21	7	2	10	15	1	1	2	5	4	1	1
1	1	1	2	0	2	9	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	1	0	2	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	2	0	1	2	12	23	1	0	5	5	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1	4	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Gagaifoma	Vaisigano	Vaisigano W	Falealupo	Alataua W	Salega	Palauli Wes	Palaulile F	Satupaitea	Palauli Eas	American S	Tokelau	Kingdom of Niue	Nauru	Republic o	Cook Island	Solomon Is	Papua New
730	1279	800	559	868	2007	1692	1842	979	1224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	35	9	14	22	23	22	25	8	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	5	6	5	11	4	14	6	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	4	2	4	0	7	4	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	4	0	3	4	14	14	14	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	3	1	1	5	16	9	6	11	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	2	0	0	5	4	8	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	5	1	2	7	5	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	1	0	4	4	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	2	2	0	3	9	5	11	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	5	2	2	1	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	8	0	2	1	2	8	4	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	2	1	0	0	3	1	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	2	3	4	7	1	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	6	0	0	1	11	7	7	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	8	0	1	1	4	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	2	0	0	1	5	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	5	1	1	1	2	7	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	2	0	3	1	2	11	8	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	1	7	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	6	5	2	3	18	9	12	13	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	12	4	6	2	13	8	19	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	5	3	3	3	4	6	10	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	2	0	0	3	2	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	3	2	2	2	3	1	3	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	8	7	5	7	3	5	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	13	2	0	0	6	4	10	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	27	2	1	1	8	7	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543	20	0	0	4	15	8	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	998	6	11	21	24	11	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	26	675	11	19	22	2	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	7	6	416	9	16	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	9	11	27	687	20	12	12	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	11	13	12	14	1625	26	9	11	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	5	5	7	16	16	1404	21	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	5	3	0	7	10	8	1524	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	2	3	1	1	17	6	13	765	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	4	4	3	2	10	12	24	24	1023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	11	3	6	7	24	7	26	10	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	7	2	0	3	5	3	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

[illegible]

139

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleat East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi I	Aana Alofi II	Aana Alofi III
Total	176,848	25,544	12,244	6,846	14,851	9,386	4,902	5,296	3,075	5,046
Vaimauga West	20,920	15,737	763	340	1,116	428	135	96	77	99
Faleat East	8,681	464	6,891	117	388	131	29	26	14	37
Vaimauga East	5,183	216	75	4,236	130	50	21	24	8	27
Faleata West	8,201	249	192	78	6,716	187	60	39	29	41
Sagaga le Falefa	7,895	304	174	61	353	6,110	77	97	35	48
Sagaga le Usoga	4,762	185	97	64	159	104	3,657	21	10	23
Aana Alofi I	5,205	133	85	45	136	113	43	4,191	41	39
Aana Alofi II	3,156	150	53	33	118	39	26	59	2,369	37
Aana Alofi III	5,279	219	84	34	245	77	22	54	52	3,891
Gagaemauga I	2,942	76	44	26	60	81	50	14	6	7
Safata	6,313	329	133	48	226	118	34	41	27	37
Siumu	2,034	100	27	19	54	14	3	6	3	4
Fūtai & Samatau	3,359	215	66	56	174	44	27	24	29	32
Lefaga&Faleaseel	3,642	196	127	45	199	72	26	31	30	24
Aiga i le Tai	4,589	206	96	27	198	75	24	25	23	121
Falealili	5,493	386	171	103	223	81	40	24	29	45
Lotofaga	2,003	113	42	56	56	31	12	15	4	16
Lepa	1,677	116	43	32	99	33	4	12	5	23
Aleipata I Iuga	1,477	115	35	18	50	26	4	7	2	14
Aleipata i lalo	3,674	261	67	55	124	45	12	17	15	15
Anoamaa East	4,137	182	61	105	168	69	13	32	13	30
Anoamaa West	4,724	227	87	97	142	89	21	40	10	19
Vaa o Fonoti	2,001	155	48	81	99	28	20	15	6	5
Gagaemauga II	385	22	14	7	21	13	1	2	2	1
Faasaleleaga I	6,214	301	163	69	217	105	34	35	12	21

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi I	Aana Alofi II	Aana Alofi III
Faasaleleaga II	3,404	259	140	52	159	82	26	21	13	21
Faasaleleaga III	3,054	166	113	16	137	36	32	12	6	19
Faasaleleaga IV	1,767	93	42	16	85	14	17	26	11	9
Gagaemauga I(b)	2,002	116	65	28	98	16	19	5	1	20
Gagaemauga II(b)	769	36	37	23	44	17	6	6	2	2
Gagaemauga III	2,316	258	156	54	173	42	21	15	9	14
Gagaifomauga I	2,188	231	133	40	218	52	22	13	9	12
Gagaifomauga II	2,977	309	147	50	301	65	11	9	9	23
Gagaifomauga III	1,834	135	47	41	115	52	27	11	3	12
Vaisigano East	2,989	210	110	44	152	44	26	4	3	18
Vaisigano West	2,125	188	94	28	115	38	14	6	3	8
Falealupo	1,339	109	53	30	80	40	7	14	3	4
Alataua West	2,196	124	97	35	136	49	8	15	7	24
Salega Palauli	4,421	235	132	54	206	102	39	12	16	29
West Palaulile	4,102	269	167	54	240	75	31	19	9	18
Falefa	4,024	236	111	57	170	74	27	24	9	30
Satupaitea	2,144	99	56	20	126	50	31	14	12	22
Palauli East	2,951	217	84	35	138	58	27	23	19	24
American Samoa	2,030	379	168	98	202	99	50	42	28	46
Tokelau	137	35	54	0	2	3	0	3	1	3
Kingdom of Tonga	99	26	13	4	10	6	4	3	2	0
Niue	9	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	11	4	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	1
Republic of Fiji	175	55	47	9	14	8	3	3	2	0
Cook Island	18	11	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	17	0	8	1	5	0	0	0	0	1
Papua New Guinea	60	20	17	1	6	1	0	1	1	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi I	Aana Alofi II	Aana Alofi III
Vanuatu	22	5	10	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	95	13	16	1	10	3	0	4	1	0
Kiribati	20	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand	1,906	538	267	94	213	127	28	28	29	22
Australia	427	118	54	32	47	14	6	4	8	5
Other Pacific	56	17	12	2	6	7	0	0	1	0
United Kingdom	36	12	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0
Canada	15	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Other Americans	66	18	16	3	5	2	4	1	1	0
USA	469	88	77	18	45	27	18	7	2	3
Germany	56	19	8	1	14	0	0	1	0	0
France	14	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	85	31	6	4	14	2	0	0	0	0
China	77	57	4	0	10	0	1	0	0	0
Japan	66	43	4	1	5	1	0	0	1	0
Other Asian	62	16	10	8	9	0	0	0	0	0
Africa	6	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	33	6	2	1	7	5	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	233	65	13	34	45	8	2	2	3	0
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	F'itai & Samatau	Lefaga&Faleaseel	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata I luga
Total	2,777	5,904	2,165	2,996	3,688	4,575	4,615	1,894	1,388	1,233
Vaimauga West	23	100	68	54	176	197	76	38	24	24
Faleata East	10	41	10	20	21	29	16	6	0	7
Vaimauga East	5	14	19	18	11	15	21	10	13	1
Faleata West	20	52	20	29	33	39	31	32	7	5
Sagaga le Falefa	33	61	14	23	32	37	22	12	6	7
Sagaga le Usoga	39	34	11	15	32	30	29	28	1	4
Aana Alofi I	14	22	15	22	33	22	11	8	5	0
Aana Alofi II	14	21	6	24	15	36	12	3	0	3
Aana Alofi III	13	28	18	43	22	114	28	9	7	8
Gagaemauga I	2,371	11	7	8	9	21	7	2	12	0
Safata	13	4,639	63	39	103	47	47	12	21	14
Siumu	4	49	1,598	11	14	9	37	3	2	2
F'itai & Samatau	5	36	26	2,276	38	76	37	19	2	4
Lefaga&Faleaseel	4	53	6	34	2,535	30	21	7	3	5
Aiga i le Tai	11	34	3	62	33	3,353	9	7	7	3
Falealili	4	80	52	24	62	27	3,788	38	27	15
Lotofaga	1	14	3	4	8	21	24	1,442	18	10
Lepa	5	22	18	10	5	7	24	15	1,092	15
Aleipata I luga	2	26	16	3	10	14	9	5	21	958
Aleipata i lalo	4	22	9	7	26	10	16	17	10	33
Anoamaa East	8	35	5	12	14	25	42	18	18	5
Anoamaa West	6	33	11	14	35	17	28	8	8	11
Vaa o Fonoti	14	22	9	3	5	13	14	10	7	1
Gagaemauga II	2	8	1	2	5	5	3	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	8	28	9	18	35	42	25	7	2	11

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	F'itai & Samatau	Lefaga&Faleaseel	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata I luga
Faasaleleaga II	10	31	9	19	12	21	6	5	4	4
Faasaleleaga III	15	11	2	10	11	23	7	2	3	13
Faasaleleaga IV	3	9	3	3	10	8	6	4	3	2
Gagaemauga I(b)	9	16	5	7	19	17	6	2	1	4
Gagaemauga II(b)	3	7	1	6	11	4	0	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	5	17	8	9	15	15	8	4	3	0
Gagaifomauga I	1	4	4	7	14	12	13	8	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	3	10	10	7	22	16	21	8	0	4
Gagaifomauga III	2	6	7	7	4	8	7	1	3	3
Vaisigano East	7	12	2	12	17	6	5	3	0	1
Vaisigano West	15	14	4	5	10	16	7	5	9	2
Falealupo	4	10	1	4	7	8	4	0	0	2
Alataua West	6	16	2	8	12	7	6	1	3	2
Salega Palauli	8	32	14	16	33	19	25	19	2	8
West Palaulile	5	21	10	8	28	25	17	27	4	2
Falefa	4	36	10	24	15	28	11	6	0	1
Satupaitea	4	20	0	5	13	8	9	3	2	4
Palauli East	3	15	9	13	12	25	8	5	10	4
American Samoa	13	82	13	22	46	40	35	18	13	12
Tokelau	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Kingdom of Tonga	0	7	3	1	3	1	2	0	0	0
Niue	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nauru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cook Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	F'itai & Samataua	Lefaga & Faleaseel	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa	Aleipata I luga
Vanuatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	0	3	6	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Kiribati	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
New Zealand	9	29	14	11	43	26	25	7	11	10
Australia	0	1	1	7	2	1	1	1	4	0
Other Pacific	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Americans	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
USA	7	1	4	7	4	0	1	4	0	2
Germany	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
China	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asian	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Africa	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	2	4	0	2	4	1	4	0	0	1
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Aleipata i lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I(b)
Total	3,377	4,117	4,678	1,682	363	5,765	2,947	2,670	1,601	1,602
Vaimauga West	63	94	96	123	17	110	79	40	42	17
Faleata East	19	30	36	13	9	35	37	21	14	7
Vaimauga East	23	23	49	7	1	17	3	11	3	3
Faleata West	24	29	33	5	2	21	27	17	8	6
Sagaga le Falefa	30	17	47	13	0	42	12	12	13	6
Sagaga le Usoga	16	11	18	5	2	19	9	3	5	8
Aana Alofi I	11	27	19	4	0	24	14	6	4	7
Aana Alofi II	9	11	19	1	1	9	11	8	10	0
Aana Alofi III	16	30	25	7	2	30	31	21	13	5
Gagaemauga I	14	9	5	1	2	4	20	12	1	5
Safata	22	39	26	9	7	25	13	15	6	15
Siumu	8	7	15	1	0	6	4	2	5	0
Faitai & Samatau	17	22	15	5	2	17	3	13	5	4
Lefaga&Faleaseel	21	12	17	3	13	6	15	12	10	4
Aiga i le Tai	15	21	26	13	5	15	19	8	4	3
Falealili	18	64	51	14	1	22	10	6	4	3
Lotofaga	15	15	22	4	0	5	1	1	6	2
Lepa	9	24	13	3	1	3	3	2	3	5
Aleipata I luga	53	10	10	4	3	5	6	3	0	3
Aleipata i lalo	2,711	31	33	32	3	10	6	8	1	4
Anoamaa East	34	3,041	62	43	0	21	4	5	2	2
Anoamaa West	30	58	3,572	12	0	15	10	12	5	6
Vaa o Fonoti	13	74	34	1,262	1	2	6	6	3	2
Gagaemauga II	1	5	5	0	246	1	3	1	3	0
Faasaleleaga I	13	30	29	10	3	4,577	68	23	38	14

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Aleipata i lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I(b)
Faasaleleaga II	16	7	13	9	1	113	2,060	51	35	8
Faasaleleaga III	6	8	12	4	0	34	44	2,122	43	9
Faasaleleaga IV	4	5	10	0	5	39	36	35	1,149	26
Gagaemauga I(b)	4	4	9	5	1	32	25	10	51	1,315
Gagaemauga II(b)	2	8	4	1	3	6	11	1	2	6
Gagaemauga III	1	10	9	1	0	37	13	11	15	14
Gagaifomauga I	4	15	14	3	2	21	9	11	6	5
Gagaifomauga II	6	26	25	2	0	23	26	15	11	21
Gagaifomauga III	3	3	7	0	0	22	17	11	3	1
Vaisigano East	3	25	13	3	2	22	23	4	5	10
Vaisigano West	3	4	13	3	0	19	24	7	3	5
Falealupo	2	1	28	7	0	11	16	10	3	3
Alataua West	9	11	22	8	2	23	33	2	3	2
Salega Palauli	10	27	25	4	2	40	30	10	8	3
West Palaulile	8	25	20	10	4	30	30	28	17	12
Falefa	9	20	14	4	6	74	18	14	12	5
Satupaitea	9	18	5	1	4	32	12	9	1	9
Palauli East	12	10	23	1	0	43	33	17	6	6
American Samoa	33	55	60	7	6	52	23	25	17	5
Tokelau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kingdom of Tonga	0	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Niue	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	0	5	2	0	0	2	6	0	0	0
Cook Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Papua New Guinea	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Aleipata i lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV	Gagaemauga I(b)
Vanuatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0
Kiribati	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
New Zealand	16	57	38	11	2	22	28	4	2	4
Australia	4	15	1	0	0	5	2	3	0	1
Other Pacific	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Americans	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
USA	4	16	24	1	0	8	10	0	1	1
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
China	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other Asian	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Gagaemauga II(b)	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomau I	Gagaifomau II	Gagaifomau III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega
Total	622	1,770	1,376	1,959	1,459	2,544	1,491	1,020	1,669	3,783
Vaimauga West	9	57	26	49	30	74	21	34	37	57
Faleata East	9	18	13	13	9	14	7	8	12	8
Vaimauga East	1	5	2	6	6	7	3	4	0	19
Faleata West	3	9	5	10	8	6	1	7	10	29
Sagaga le Falefa	2	7	12	13	12	9	4	3	13	39
Sagaga le Usoga	8	7	4	1	9	5	4	2	0	16
Aana Alofi I	0	6	2	8	5	5	9	2	3	17
Aana Alofi II	1	8	4	1	2	0	0	1	1	11
Aana Alofi III	6	7	7	2	1	6	3	2	7	20
Gagaemauga I	1	3	2	2	0	5	8	2	5	4
Safata	6	5	6	16	11	12	2	6	4	17
Siumu	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	4
Futai & Samatau	3	2	2	3	2	5	1	0	4	9
Lefaga & Faleaseel	1	6	5	6	4	3	3	3	9	12
Aiga i le Tai	2	18	6	19	10	7	2	0	8	26
Falealili	1	2	2	5	6	12	1	3	3	8
Lotofaga	1	1	2	2	0	13	5	1	1	2
Lepa	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	7
Aleipata I Iuga	3	1	0	0	1	3	3	1	1	3
Aleipata i lalo	0	1	3	1	0	9	1	2	7	8
Anoamaa East	2	5	0	2	0	1	1	0	6	5
Anoamaa West	2	0	3	1	2	2	2	4	3	13
Vaa o Fonoti	0	2	0	1	0	3	2	0	1	12
Gagaemauga II	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1
Faasaleleaga I	7	33	13	2	15	12	10	5	6	39

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Gagaemauga II(b)	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomau I	Gagaifomau II	Gagaifomau III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega
Faasaleleaga II	4	15	8	9	10	18	7	8	3	24
Faasaleleaga III	3	15	8	13	10	13	4	5	4	16
Faasaleleaga IV	3	16	7	8	6	5	5	0	1	7
Gagaemauga I(b)	7	11	5	4	1	10	6	3	7	5
Gagaemauga II(b)	473	12	4	1	3	1	5	2	0	5
Gagaemauga III	19	1,228	22	16	10	19	12	5	12	6
Gagaifomau I	4	37	1,094	50	19	27	7	6	2	11
Gagaifomau II	7	18	35	1,573	31	50	10	4	8	19
Gagaifomau III	1	12	9	22	1,093	41	7	5	17	29
Vaisigano East	5	22	10	12	37	1,935	22	20	34	42
Vaisigano West	0	25	14	12	9	64	1,192	24	40	47
Falealupo	0	9	4	11	1	13	15	750	21	33
Alataua West	2	15	1	3	21	23	30	40	1,260	46
Salega Palauli	4	25	9	11	36	30	29	21	31	2,916
West Palaulile	4	13	5	14	11	19	8	11	37	46
Falefa	3	26	2	7	5	10	12	2	16	31
Satupaitea	0	13	3	2	3	4	5	2	6	29
Palauli East	5	16	4	2	8	5	5	4	6	22
American Samoa	2	16	4	20	7	25	10	9	11	44
Tokelau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kingdom of Tonga	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2
Niue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cook Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence									
	Gagaemauga II(b)	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomau I	Gagaifomau II	Gagaifomau III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo	Alataua West	Salega
Vanuatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiribati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand	6	12	2	4	1	12	4	2	7	9
Australia	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0
Other Pacific	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Americans	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
USA	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	5
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
China	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence						
	Palauli West	Palaulile Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	Not Stated	Undefined
Total	3,270	3,462	1,856	2,374	911	55	0
Vaimauga West	52	62	19	52	80	9	0
Faleat East	22	11	18	12	27	2	0
Vaimauga East	8	20	6	15	23	4	0
Faleata West	19	24	7	10	21	1	0
Sagaga le Falefa	23	16	22	16	6	0	0
Sagaga le Usoga	10	11	18	16	12	0	0
Aana Alofi I	12	12	10	12	8	0	0
Aana Alofi II	4	8	6	5	7	0	0
Aana Alofi III	13	20	5	9	23	0	0
Gagaemauga I	10	4	6	2	3	0	0
Safata	14	12	15	7	12	0	0
Siumu	4	2	0	5	4	0	0
Ft'ai & Samatau	2	15	10	2	10	0	0
Lefaga&Faleaseel	1	10	2	7	9	0	0
Aiga i le Tai	14	12	9	6	4	0	0
Falealili	11	9	6	3	9	0	0
Lotofaga	2	0	2	1	8	1	0
Lepa	5	2	4	3	2	0	0
Aleipata I Iuga	8	1	6	3	11	0	0
Aleipata i lalo	14	3	6	8	7	0	0
Anoamaa East	10	3	14	8	11	0	0
Anoamaa West	18	18	5	10	18	0	0
Vaa o Fonoti	4	3	3	7	4	1	0
Gagaemauga II	1	0	2	0	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	27	36	28	31	3	0	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence						
	Palauli West	Palaulile Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	Not Stated	Undefined
Faasaleleaga II	15	30	14	26	6	0	0
Faasaleleaga III	11	16	4	10	6	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	4	19	5	7	1	0	0
Gagaemauga I(b)	10	11	2	10	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II(b)	6	5	0	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga III	8	5	2	9	6	0	0
Gagaifomauga I	13	13	9	11	2	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	13	9	5	10	5	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	11	7	9	12	1	0	0
Vaisigano East	23	22	3	9	7	0	0
Vaisigano West	12	9	5	8	2	0	0
Falealupo	9	3	3	4	2	0	0
Alataua West	30	27	19	4	2	0	0
Salega Palauli	65	25	23	23	13	0	0
West Palaulile	2,628	55	9	20	7	2	0
Falefa	29	2,764	29	33	5	1	0
Satupaitea	12	32	1,409	24	2	0	0
Palauli East	26	46	49	1,872	1	0	0
American Samoa	24	40	18	15	96	0	0
Tokelau	0	0	0	0	29	0	0
Kingdom of Tonga	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Niue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	1	0	0	0	15	0	0
Cook Island	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0	4	0	0

Native Born Population by Place of Birth by Place of Usual Residence - 2001

Place of Birth	Place of Usual Residence						
	Palauli West	Palaulile Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	Not Stated	Undefined
Vanuatu	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Tuvalu	1	1	0	0	28	0	0
Kiribati	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
New Zealand	7	5	5	7	107	1	0
Australia	2	0	5	1	75	0	0
Other Pacific	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
Canada	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
Other Americans	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
USA	0	1	0	1	72	1	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	0	0	0	1	21	0	0
China	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Japan	0	0	0	1	7	0	0
Other Asian	0	0	0	0	10	4	0
Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
Not Stated	1	3	0	1	0	28	0
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago								
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleat East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi I	Aana Alofi II
Total	150,803	19,754	9,638	5,254	10,530	7,255	4,100	4,470	2,554
Vaimauga West	21,954	17,902	193	103	133	124	63	40	36
Faleat East	10,570	259	8,627	46	130	53	26	31	13
Vaimauga East	5,817	127	73	4,749	55	26	18	7	10
Faleata West	12,760	508	268	98	9,658	166	37	54	29
Sagaga le Falefa	7,932	148	79	10	134	6,550	27	26	14
Sagaga le Usoga	4,171	23	5	9	27	12	3,781	12	3
Aana Alofi I	4,504	25	14	9	11	19	7	4,163	27
Aana Alofi II	2,641	18	16	6	12	13	0	21	2,366
Aana Alofi III	4,211	22	24	8	27	36	6	5	8
Gagaemauga I	2,349	10	4	7	12	17	19	8	3
Safata	4,995	39	22	7	24	19	6	4	8
Siumu	1,862	20	6	4	14	2	1	1	0
Filai & Samatau	2,558	29	8	11	18	2	2	11	2
Lefaga&Faleaseel	3,160	55	38	3	26	23	11	15	5
Aiga i le Tai	3,841	21	12	4	12	11	8	3	3
Falealili	3,957	38	4	8	12	11	6	4	1
Lotofaga	1,605	11	3	1	15	6	11	0	0
Lepa	1,184	6	5	11	8	15	0	3	0
Aleipata I Iuga	1,042	11	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
Aleipata i lalo	2,855	33	10	7	12	8	4	8	1
Anoamaa East	3,465	38	21	10	24	1	3	5	1
Anoamaa West	3,997	38	27	24	6	8	10	7	2
Vaa o Fonoti	1,420	22	8	3	6	3	1	2	0
Gagaemauga II	319	0	2	0	4	0	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	4,881	54	14	13	17	8	2	8	1

Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago								
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleata East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi I	Aana Alofi II
Faasaleleaga II	2,541	25	19	1	13	8	2	3	2
Faasaleleaga III	2,264	14	10	4	4	1	0	0	2
Faasaleleaga IV	1,370	14	8	1	2	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga I(b)	1,348	2	0	0	6	0	6	0	0
Gagaemauga II(b)	532	2	5	0	3	4	2	0	1
Gagaemauga III	1,527	27	12	4	7	3	2	1	0
Gagaifomauga I	1,165	15	1	3	2	6	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga II	1,675	11	4	3	3	3	0	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	1,252	10	7	9	11	4	8	1	1
Vaisigano East	2,161	12	7	3	16	6	0	3	0
Vaisigano West	1,260	8	4	2	5	0	1	1	0
Falealupo	852	13	10	3	2	7	0	3	0
Alataua West	1,400	11	6	12	3	10	0	6	3
Salega Palauli	3,207	20	9	8	16	15	2	1	1
West Palaulile	2,807	11	21	4	7	13	7	6	2
Falefa	2,942	18	5	13	6	8	6	3	1
Satupaitea	1,582	14	2	6	10	23	8	0	2
Palauli East	2,016	17	9	17	5	7	1	2	2
American Samoa	161	3	7	1	6	0	0	0	1
Tokelau	26	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kingdom of Tonga	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	16	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Cook Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago								
	Total	Vaimauga West	Faleat East	Vaimauga East	Faleata West	Sagaga le Falefa	Sagaga le Usoga	Aana Alofi I	Aana Alofi II
Papua New Guinea	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vanuatu	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	25	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kiribati	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
New Zealand	245	28	1	1	1	2	2	1	0
Australia	148	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
Other Pacific	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada	10	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Other Americans	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
USA	94	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Other Asian	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	38	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	0
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago									
	Aana Alofi III	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleaseel	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa
Total	4,238	2,287	4,921	1,793	2,626	3,023	3,942	4,100	1,617	1,227
Vaimauga West	72	14	109	23	55	38	88	116	34	44
Faleat East	30	11	42	12	21	42	19	49	14	8
Vaimauga East	6	10	12	8	10	16	5	32	6	7
Faleata West	39	13	65	12	64	50	49	40	26	41
Sagaga le Falefa	21	22	30	6	15	26	24	21	17	13
Sagaga le Usoga	1	7	5	0	6	14	2	13	5	1
Aana Alofi I	13	4	11	0	14	5	2	3	3	3
Aana Alofi II	15	0	11	0	4	12	4	8	3	0
Aana Alofi III	3,856	0	6	0	8	1	30	14	6	4
Gagaemauga I	9	2,157	6	3	3	0	7	1	1	2
Safata	10	2	4,484	26	8	11	9	15	1	1
Siumu	5	0	17	1,664	6	1	1	17	0	2
F̄tai & Samatau	18	6	9	2	2,342	1	7	16	1	0
Lefaga&Faleaseel	8	2	17	2	4	2,730	15	12	2	1
Aiga i le Tai	21	3	1	3	6	12	3,589	2	1	0
Falealili	6	0	9	10	8	9	10	3,660	3	5
Lotofaga	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	6	1,458	1
Lepa	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	8	5	1,063
Aleipata I luga	0	0	9	0	1	0	0	1	3	2
Aleipata i lalo	4	5	14	2	0	3	1	7	0	0
Anoamaa East	12	3	10	3	5	4	9	7	1	11
Anoamaa West	15	2	5	2	2	3	6	16	7	9
Vaa o Fonoti	0	1	1	0	7	2	13	7	4	1
Gagaemauga II	0	0	2	3	0	4	2	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	9	1	2	0	11	2	2	5	2	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago									
	Aana Alofi III	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleaseel	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa
Faasaleleaga II	5	3	13	2	0	4	2	0	0	1
Faasaleleaga III	7	2	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	3	7	2	1	0	11	1	1	0	0
Gagaemauga I(b)	0	1	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga II(b)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gagaemauga III	1	1	0	1	1	4	10	1	2	0
Gagaifomauga I	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	1	1	0	2	3	0	1	0
Gagaifomauga III	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	0
Vaisigano East	1	0	6	0	0	0	1	2	8	0
Vaisigano West	1	1	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alataua West	7	0	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Salega Palauli	10	3	1	4	0	4	9	0	0	0
West Palaulile	4	1	1	0	1	0	3	6	2	2
Falefa	4	0	1	0	1	5	2	2	0	1
Satupaitea	6	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
Palauli East	3	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
American Samoa	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Tokelau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kingdom of Tonga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cook Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago									
	Aana Alofi III	Gagaemauga I	Safata	Siumu	Falelatai & Samatau	Lefaga & Faleaseel	Aiga i le Tai	Falealili	Lotofaga	Lepa
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vanuatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kiribati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
Australia	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Other Pacific	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Americans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asian	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago									
	Aleipata Itupa i luga	Aleipata Itupa i lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV
Total	1,038	2,904	3,367	3,941	1,457	303	5,038	2,489	2,356	1,392
Vaimauga West	22	63	63	54	41	4	106	70	47	29
Faleat East	2	16	18	25	21	1	51	44	44	13
Vaimauga East	3	20	36	32	23	1	20	15	4	3
Faleata West	12	38	38	63	32	8	69	39	45	20
Sagaga le Falefa	8	10	59	19	7	1	53	42	13	4
Sagaga le Usoga	1	1	0	10	6	0	4	1	17	9
Aana Alofi I	1	4	11	7	2	1	10	1	2	7
Aana Alofi II	0	4	0	1	3	0	5	3	4	2
Aana Alofi III	4	4	3	4	1	0	9	1	5	1
Gagaemauga I	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	12	2
Safata	10	5	16	6	3	0	6	6	1	0
Siumu	0	5	4	13	6	0	1	0	0	2
F̄tai & Samatau	1	0	2	2	1	0	4	2	1	4
Lefaga&Faleaseel	1	4	2	36	1	0	9	1	1	4
Aiga i le Tai	1	2	2	2	1	0	3	5	5	1
Falealili	0	7	5	3	2	1	7	0	2	0
Lotofaga	1	2	2	11	8	0	0	0	1	0
Lepa	3	2	10	2	0	0	1	0	0	1
Aleipata I luga	947	9	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Aleipata i lalo	1	2,654	0	2	4	0	0	1	2	2
Anoamaa East	5	6	3,027	24	20	0	21	0	2	1
Anoamaa West	1	5	16	3,591	16	0	8	3	0	5
Vaa o Fonoti	0	13	24	1	1,242	0	2	0	2	0
Gagaemauga II	0	0	0	0	0	281	0	0	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	1	2	5	1	2	0	4,494	27	8	8

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago									
	Aleipata Itupa i luga	Aleipata Itupa i lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV
Faasaleleaga II	1	1	1	3	1	0	29	2,167	9	17
Faasaleleaga III	1	3	0	6	0	0	10	11	2,093	3
Faasaleleaga IV	0	0	0	2	0	0	8	3	7	1,234
Gagaemauga I(b)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
Gagaemauga II(b)	3	0	1	1	0	0	4	2	1	1
Gagaemauga III	0	1	1	0	0	0	18	10	5	3
Gagaifomauga I	0	2	0	4	0	0	7	1	2	0
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
Gagaifomauga III	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
Vaisigano East	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	1
Vaisigano West	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Falealupo	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0
Alataua West	0	3	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Salega Palauli	0	1	2	0	8	4	14	4	1	0
West Palaulile	0	5	3	0	1	0	21	0	1	1
Falefa	2	0	1	3	0	0	6	12	5	3
Satupaitea	2	4	3	1	0	0	18	4	2	0
Palauli East	0	0	4	6	4	0	5	0	1	0
American Samoa	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	3	4	1
Tokelau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kingdom of Tonga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cook Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago									
	Aleipata Itupa i luga	Aleipata Itupa i lalo	Anoamaa East	Anoamaa West	Vaa o Fonoti	Gagaemauga II	Faasaleleaga I	Faasaleleaga II	Faasaleleaga III	Faasaleleaga IV
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vanuatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kiribati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Australia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Pacific	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Americans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago								
	Gagaemauga I(b)	Gagaemauga II(b)	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo
Total	1,534	538	1,461	1,251	1,973	1,342	2,281	1,397	884
Vaimauga West	24	12	48	63	92	35	69	75	52
Faleat East	22	7	42	13	33	14	36	17	29
Vaimauga East	12	13	28	5	10	19	12	9	4
Faleata West	44	5	34	56	88	53	42	13	13
Sagaga le Falefa	2	3	16	11	15	20	9	7	9
Sagaga le Usoga	5	0	2	2	3	12	9	2	2
Aana Alofi I	4	1	2	0	1	0	1	2	3
Aana Alofi II	0	0	2	1	5	0	2	1	1
Aana Alofi III	5	0	2	1	1	3	1	0	0
Gagaemauga I	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	9	2
Safata	11	3	2	1	6	3	0	4	1
Siumu	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Fitai & Samatau	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
Lefaga&Faleaseel	3	0	0	5	2	1	2	0	6
Aiga i le Tai	1	0	2	2	1	0	1	3	2
Falealili	13	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Lotofaga	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	7	0
Lepa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aleipata I Iuga	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Aleipata i Ialo	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	1	0
Anoamaa East	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	2	0
Anoamaa West	2	0	1	5	12	0	6	1	11
Vaa o Fonoti	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Gagaemauga II	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	19	2	5	2	6	5	5	7	2

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago								
	Gagaemauga I(b)	Gagaemauga II(b)	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo
Faasaleleaga II	14	15	2	1	11	4	6	10	3
Faasaleleaga III	3	1	1	0	1	2	1	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	14	0	1	0	3	1	5	0	1
Gagaemauga I(b)	1,301	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0
Gagaemauga II(b)	6	465	1	1	2	0	1	1	0
Gagaemauga III	2	3	1,237	5	5	8	18	10	6
Gagaifomauga I	1	3	8	1,054	7	3	0	6	2
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	1	3	1,622	0	1	0	0
Gagaifomauga III	0	0	2	2	4	1,133	1	7	0
Vaisigano East	1	0	2	0	14	11	1,981	14	3
Vaisigano West	0	1	7	3	0	0	6	1,159	3
Falealupo	1	0	5	0	0	0	16	8	711
Alataua West	3	0	4	0	1	1	7	11	1
Salega Palauli	3	0	0	0	7	3	8	2	8
West Palaulile	0	0	0	0	5	1	8	1	5
Falefa	6	0	0	1	1	3	12	3	0
Satupaitea	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Palauli East	0	0	0	4	7	2	0	1	0
American Samoa	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Tokelau	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Kingdom of Tonga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Niue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cook Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago								
	Gagaemauga I(b)	Gagaemauga II(b)	Gagaemauga III	Gagaifomauga I	Gagaifomauga II	Gagaifomauga III	Vaisigano East	Vaisigano West	Falealupo
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vanuatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kiribati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Australia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Pacific	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Americans	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asian	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago								
	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palaulile Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	Not Stated	Undefined
Total	1,516	3,402	3,014	3,114	1,573	2,170	5,570	131	38
Vaimauga West	34	73	77	98	34	75	1,368	37	2
Faleat East	20	44	34	36	8	25	508	11	3
Vaimauga East	7	13	19	11	3	14	270	33	1
Faleata West	43	59	84	52	24	65	489	12	3
Sagaga le Falefa	13	32	29	16	11	16	316	8	0
Sagaga le Usoga	1	15	5	2	6	9	119	2	0
Aana Alofi I	0	4	10	5	1	2	86	1	2
Aana Alofi II	2	5	1	3	3	3	81	0	0
Aana Alofi III	3	19	8	10	2	6	57	0	0
Gagaemauga I	3	0	1	0	0	0	39	0	0
Safata	5	5	3	6	8	2	183	2	1
Siumu	0	2	10	4	0	5	44	0	2
Fitai & Samatau	1	0	2	2	2	0	45	0	0
Lefaga&Faleaseel	9	12	4	2	1	2	76	5	2
Aiga i le Tai	2	0	2	5	1	6	77	1	1
Falealili	1	12	7	2	4	2	78	4	0
Lotofaga	1	6	4	1	0	1	35	0	0
Lepa	0	1	0	0	0	3	31	0	0
Aleipata I Iuga	0	7	4	1	0	1	29	1	1
Aleipata i lalo	0	14	0	0	0	0	47	1	0
Anoamaa East	2	6	3	4	4	1	159	0	0
Anoamaa West	18	7	7	2	0	4	86	0	1
Vaa o Fonoti	1	2	7	0	0	1	35	0	4
Gagaemauga II	1	0	2	1	3	0	8	0	0
Faasaleleaga I	1	15	11	18	8	9	65	1	1

Population 5 Years of Age and Over Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago								
	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palaulile Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	Not Stated	Undefined
Faasaleleaga II	15	10	6	12	5	4	90	0	1
Faasaleleaga III	0	7	0	0	3	4	58	0	0
Faasaleleaga IV	1	2	4	0	1	0	29	1	0
Gagaemauga I(b)	1	3	1	0	0	0	8	0	0
Gagaemauga II(b)	1	0	1	1	0	0	20	0	0
Gagaemauga III	8	12	10	23	8	11	44	0	2
Gagaifomauga I	0	2	2	1	1	1	22	0	0
Gagaifomauga II	0	0	3	0	0	1	6	0	1
Gagaifomauga III	4	9	1	2	0	1	13	1	1
Vaisigano East	3	4	5	2	3	5	32	0	3
Vaisigano West	15	9	3	5	0	1	12	0	0
Falealupo	22	7	6	0	0	1	30	0	0
Alataua West	1,249	2	12	5	1	0	22	0	4
Salega Palauli	16	2,950	7	2	1	5	57	1	0
West Palaulile	1	13	2,608	2	6	3	31	0	0
Falefa	4	6	5	2,769	2	2	19	0	1
Satupaitea	7	8	6	6	1,418	4	15	0	0
Palauli East	1	4	0	1	1	1,875	33	0	0
American Samoa	0	1	0	2	0	0	120	0	0
Tokelau	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0
Kingdom of Tonga	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Niue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nauru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Republic of Fiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
Cook Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solomon Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population 5 Years of Age and Over by Place of Usual Residence (2001), Place of Previous Usual Residence (2001).

Five Years Preceding the Census Five Years Preceding the Census

Place of Usual Residence	Place of Previous Usual Residence 5 Years Ago								
	Alataua West	Salega	Palauli West	Palaulile Falefa	Satupaitea	Palauli East	Overseas	Not Stated	Undefined
Papua New Guinea	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Vanuatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0
Kiribati	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
New Zealand	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	0	0
Australia	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	0
Other Pacific	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
United Kingdom	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Canada	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
Other Americans	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
USA	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0
Germany	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0
France	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Europe	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0
China	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Japan	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
Other Asian	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	1
Undefined	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Population by 5 Year Age Group by Other Activities by Gender

Age Group	Agriculture		Fishing		Handicrafts		Not Stated		Others		TOTAL		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
10 - 14	54	10	6	3	1	19	98	74	60	40	219	146	365
15 - 19	299	57	41	11	16	404	359	647	175	300	890	1,419	2,309
20 - 24	421	142	64	13	27	1,029	398	1,344	229	560	1,139	3,088	4,227
25 - 29	354	169	53	19	27	1,159	333	1,394	148	555	915	3,296	4,211
30 - 34	322	175	69	23	22	1,126	297	1,322	117	533	827	3,179	4,006
35 - 39	269	147	44	18	19	1,099	199	1,154	106	440	637	2,858	3,495
40 - 44	221	115	41	22	7	945	180	983	80	376	529	2,441	2,970
45 - 49	211	95	38	9	13	728	153	815	55	334	470	1,981	2,451
50 - 54	162	75	24	6	13	628	125	556	50	239	374	1,504	1,878
55 - 59	154	40	20	7	9	563	133	510	48	227	364	1,347	1,711
60 - 64	148	50	10	3	13	440	166	415	53	182	390	1,090	1,480
65 - 69	109	28	8	3	12	353	161	339	54	145	344	868	1,212
70 - 74	55	11	4	1	20	204	102	201	29	106	210	523	733
75 - 79	32	9	6	0	19	104	63	120	26	65	146	298	444
80 +	10	2	0	0	2	35	26	48	13	30	51	115	166
Others	5	0	0	0	0	14	8	14	4	13	17	41	58
Not Stated	1	2	0	0	1	0	3	8	5	1	10	11	21
Total	2,827	1,127	428	138	221	8,850	2,804	9,944	1,252	4,146	7,532	24,205	31,737

Table 1. Type of Building by Land tenure in which the Building is enclosed, 2001

Type of Building	Land Tenure					
	Total	Customary	Freehold	Government	Church	Lease
Total	45,576	31,205	10,567	664	1,630	1,510
Open Samoan Fale	14,369	11,345	2,356	107	266	295
Open Samoan Fale with Extension	2,821	1,930	674	33	68	116
Closed Fale	645	381	198	15	13	38
Closed Fale with Extension	458	280	128	7	17	26
Open European house	10,699	8,211	1,835	120	288	245
Open European fale with extension	4,070	2,739	923	45	198	165
Closed European house	6,156	3,249	2,037	186	381	303
Closed European house with extension	5,492	2,871	1,910	118	336	257
European 2 or more floors	823	171	493	32	63	64
Samoan 2 or more floors	43	28	13	1	0	1

Table 2. Type of Building by Occupancy status, 2001

Type of Building	Occupancy Status		
	Total	Occupied	Vacant
Total	45,576	41,038	4,538
Open Samoan Fale	14,369	12,401	1,968
Open Samoan Fale with Extension	2,821	2,636	185
Closed Fale	645	577	68
Closed Fale with Extension	458	424	34
Open European house	10,699	9,292	1,407
Open European fale with extension	4,070	3,870	200
Closed European house	6,156	5,699	457
Closed European house with extension	5,492	5,327	165
European 2 or more floors	823	771	52
Samoan 2 or more floors	43	41	2

Table 3. Type of Building by Main Construction Material of floor, 2001

Type of Building	Construction Material of Floor					Others
	Total	Wood	Stone	Concrete	Sand	
Total	45,576	15,039	6,209	24,000	220	108
Open Samoan Fale	14,369	8,164	4,000	2,066	84	55
Open Samoan Fale with Extension	2,821	1,385	460	961	9	6
Closed Fale	645	354	69	217	2	3
Closed Fale with Extension	458	164	28	259	7	0
Open European house	10,699	2,504	1,295	6,809	68	23
Open European fale with extension	4,070	895	183	2,973	18	1
Closed European house	6,156	834	107	5,193	15	7
Closed European house with extension	5,492	610	53	4,806	13	10
European 2 or more floors	823	104	11	701	4	3
Samoan 2 or more floors	43	25	3	15	0	0

Table 4. Type of Buildings by Construction Material of Outer walls, 201

Type of Building	Construction Material of Outer Wall					
	Total	Open Wall	Wood	Brick/Concrete	Metal Sheet	Others
Total	45,576	24,039	14,591	6,651	242	53
Open Samoan Fale	14,369	11,903	2,260	148	29	29
Open Samoan Fale with Extension	2,821	1,695	1,022	89	12	3
Closed Fale	645	137	463	32	12	1
Closed Fale with Extension	458	66	336	51	5	0
Open European house	10,699	8,037	2,182	410	56	14
Open European fale with extension	4,070	1,785	1,815	450	17	3
Closed European house	6,156	232	3,409	2,448	67	0
Closed European house with extensio	5,492	152	2,783	2,518	37	2
European 2 or more floors	823	15	296	505	7	0
Samoan 2 or more floors	43	17	25	0	0	1

Table 5. Type of Buildings by Main Covering Material of roof, 2001

Type of Building	Construction Material of Roof				
	Total	Thatched Sheet	Metal Sheet	Thatched and Metal	Others
Total	45,576	11,059	31,740	2,651	126
Open Samoan Fale	14,369	9,404	3,544	1,356	65
Open Samoan Fale with Extension	2,821	784	1,374	658	5
Closed Fale	645	166	391	85	3
Closed Fale with Extension	458	52	343	61	2
Open European house	10,699	368	10,142	176	13
Open European fale with extension	4,070	109	3,873	82	6
Closed European house	6,156	88	5,958	101	9
Closed European house with extensio	5,492	74	5,299	111	8
European 2 or more floors	823	5	786	17	15
Samoan 2 or more floors	43	9	30	4	0

Table 6. Type of Building and Number of Buildings by Region, 2001

Type of Building	Region				
	Total	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
Total	45,576	8,062	13,098	11,829	12,587
Open Samoan Fale	14,369	1,192	4,179	4,634	4,364
Open Samoan Fale with Extension	2,821	456	953	699	713
Closed Fale	645	163	229	108	145
Closed Fale with Extension	458	145	154	65	94
Open European house	10,699	1,120	2,638	2,969	3,972
Open European fale with extension	4,070	653	1,222	1,048	1,147
Closed European house	6,156	1,910	1,814	1,220	1,212
Closed European house with extensio	5,492	1,876	1,722	1,032	862
European 2 or more floors	823	540	176	47	60
Samoan 2 or more floors	43	7	11	7	18

Table 7. Number of Buildings by Region and Land tenure, 2001

Region	Land Tenure					
	Total	Customary	Freehold	Government	Church	Lease
Total	45,576	31,205	10,567	664	1,630	1,510
Apia Urban Area	8,062	2,372	4,311	182	353	844
North West Upolu	13,098	8,041	3,679	328	529	521
Rest of Upolu	11,829	10,090	1,191	70	360	118
Savaii	12,587	10,702	1,386	84	388	27

Total	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAII
45576	8062	13098	11829	12587
14369	1192	4179	4634	4364
2821	456	953	699	713
645	163	229	108	145
458	145	154	65	94
10699	1120	2638	2969	3972
4070	653	1222	1048	1147
6156	1910	1814	1220	1212
5492	1876	1722	1032	862
823	540	176	47	60
43	7	11	7	18

Table 8. Number of Buildings by Region and Main Construction Material of Floor, 2001

Region	Main construction Material of Floor					
	Total	Wood	Stone	Concrete	Sand	Others
Total	45,576	15,039	6,209	24,000	220	108
Apia Urban Area	8,062	3,105	267	4,640	25	25
North West Upolu	13,098	5,079	1,217	6,713	46	43
Rest of Upolu	11,829	3,488	2,109	6,130	66	36
Savaii	12,587	3,367	2,616	6,517	83	4

Table 9. Number of Buildings by Region and Main Construction Material of Outer walls, 2001

Region	Construction Material of Outer Walls					
	Total	Open Wall	Wood	Brick Concrete	Metal Sheet	Others
Total	45,576	24,039	14,591	6,651	242	53
Apia Urban Area	8,062	2,063	4,055	1,894	49	1
North West Upolu	13,098	6,769	4,237	2,017	67	8
Rest of Upolu	11,829	7,482	2,651	1,629	45	22
Savaii	12,587	7,725	3,648	1,111	81	22

Table 10. Number of Buildings by Region and Main Covering material of floor, 201

Region	Covering Material of Roof				
	Total	Thatched	Metal Sheet	Thatched/ Metal	Other
Total	45,576	11,059	31,740	2,651	126
Apia Urban Area	8,062	649	6,967	405	41
North West Upolu	13,098	3,229	9,022	829	18
Rest of Upolu	11,829	3,794	7,397	600	38
Savaii	12,587	3,387	8,354	817	29

Table 11. Number of Household by Region, Ownership of house and Main Source of Water Supply, 2001

Region and Ownership of House	Source of Water Supply					
	Piped Water Exclusive	Piped Water Shared	Well or Spring	River or Lake	Rain	Total
Total	23,059	19,125	1,844	416	185	1,489
Owned	21,379	17,629	1,780	380	176	1,414
Rented	529	478	22	18	3	8
Provided w/job	849	754	29	16	3	47
House Sitting	302	264	13	2	3	20
Apia Urban Area	5,303	4,960	206	44	26	67
Owned	4,600	4,308	186	25	24	57
Rented	384	353	11	15	1	4
Provided w/job	202	192	2	3	0	5
House Sitting	117	107	7	1	1	1
North West Upolu	6,949	5,664	769	92	43	381
Owned Rented	6,408	5,183	743	87	41	354
Provided w/job	124	111	9	1	0	3
House Sitting	301	274	11	4	1	11
Rest of Upolu	116	96	6	0	1	13
Owned	5,306	4,206	422	246	102	330
Rented	5,077	4,028	406	235	98	310
Provided w/job	10	5	1	1	2	1
House Sitting	162	123	15	9	1	14
Savaii	57	50	0	1	1	5
Owned Rented	5,501	4,295	447	34	14	711
Provided w/job	5,294	4,110	445	33	13	693
House Sitting	11	9	1	1	0	0
	184	165	1	0	1	17
	12	11	0	0	0	1

Table 12. Number Of households by region, ownership of house and Main Source of Drinking Water, 2001

Region and Ownership of house	Source of Water Supply					
	Total	Tap	Well or Spring	River or Lake	Rainwater	Paid Bottled
Total	23,059	19,795	640	203	1,849	572
Owned	21,379	18,453	583	188	1,740	415
Rented	529	390	25	8	11	95
Provided with job	849	685	27	4	77	56
House Sitting	302	267	5	3	21	6
Apia Urban Area	5,303	4,688	170	41	96	308
Owned	4,600	4,119	148	34	91	208
Rented	384	280	17	4	4	79
Provided with job	202	180	3	1	1	17
House Sitting	117	109	2	2	0	4
North West Upolu	6,949	6,090	155	50	460	194
Owned	6,408	5,665	138	46	415	144
Rented	124	98	6	1	4	15
Provided with job	301	226	11	2	28	34
House Sitting	116	101	0	1	13	1
Rest of Upolu	5,306	4,568	256	95	358	29
Owned	5,077	4,385	239	92	338	23
Rented	10	4	1	3	1	1
Provided with job	162	132	13	0	13	4
House Sitting	57	47	3	0	6	1
Savaii	5501	4449	59	17	935	41
Owned	5294	4284	58	16	896	40
Rented	11	8	1	0	2	0
Provided with job	184	147	0	1	35	1
House Sitting	12	10	0	0	2	0

Table 13. Number of Household by Region, Ownership of house and Main Source of Lighting, 2001

Region	Type of Lighting			
Ownership of House	Total	Electricity	Benzene or Kerosene	Others
Total	23,059	21,433	1,500	126
Owned	21,379	19,831	1,435	113
Rented	529	514	13	2
Provided with job	849	812	30	7
House sitting	302	276	22	4
AUA	5,303	5,126	154	23
Owned	4,600	4,438	141	21
Rented	384	380	4	0
Provided with job	202	199	2	1
House sitting	117	109	7	1
NWU	6,949	6,385	509	55
Owned	6,408	5,888	474	46
Rented	124	116	6	2
Provided with job	301	279	17	5
House sitting	116	102	12	2
ROU	5,306	4,802	478	26
Owned	5,077	4,591	461	25
Rented	10	7	3	0
Provided with job	162	150	11	1
House sitting	57	54	3	0
SAVAII	5,501	5,120	359	22
Owned	5,294	4,914	359	21
Rented	11	11	0	0
Provided with job	184	184	0	0
House sitting	12	11	0	1

Table 14. Number of Household by Region, Ownership of house and Main Source of Toilet facilities

Region	Toilet Facilities							
Ownership of House	Flush with septic exclusive	Flush shared	Pisikoa Type Exclusive	Pisikoa Type Shared	Pit Exclusive	Pit Shared	None	Total
Total	23,059	13,474	849	5,433	664	2,472	162	5
Owned	21,379	12,051	795	5,331	649	2,388	160	5
Rented	529	477	8	32	4	7	1	0
Provided with job	849	748	33	28	3	36	1	0
House sitting	302	198	13	42	8	41	0	0
AUA	5,303	4,238	213	576	74	185	17	0
Owned	4,600	3,608	199	533	71	173	16	0
Rented	384	359	3	17	2	2	1	0
Provided with job	202	189	5	5	0	3	0	0
House sitting	117	82	6	21	1	7	0	0
NWU	6,949	3,893	262	1,559	219	961	55	0
Owned	6,408	3,474	240	1,519	210	911	54	0
Rented	124	104	5	10	1	4	0	0
Provided with job	301	245	12	16	3	24	1	0
House sitting	116	70	5	14	5	22	0	0
ROU	5,306	2,661	217	1,641	198	547	41	1
Owned	5,077	2,478	203	1,629	197	528	41	1
Rented	10	5	0	4	0	1	0	0
Provided with job	162	138	12	4	0	8	0	0
House sitting	57	40	2	4	1	10	0	0
SAVAII	5,501	2,682	157	1,657	173	779	49	4
Owned	5,294	2,491	153	1,650	171	776	49	4
Rented	11	9	0	1	1	0	0	0
Provided with job	184	176	4	3	0	1	0	0
House sitting	12	6	0	3	1	2	0	0

Table 15. Number of Household by Region, Ownership of house and Main Source of Cooking fuel, 2001

Region	Cooking Fuel					
Ownership of House	Total	Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Firewood	Charcoal
Total	23,059	2,601	2,666	3,284	14,316	192
Owned	21,379	2,029	2,250	3,018	13,907	175
Rented	529	308	105	57	53	6
Provided with job	849	234	263	132	213	7
House sitting	302	30	48	77	143	4
AUA	5,303	1,212	1,189	1,555	1,298	49
Owned	4,600	882	1,019	1,440	1,216	43
Rented	384	240	82	38	20	4
Provided with job	202	74	61	39	26	2
House sitting	117	16	27	38	36	0
NWU	6,949	662	956	1,114	4,169	48
Owned	6,408	541	804	1,029	3,992	42
Rented	124	63	17	18	24	2
Provided with job	301	52	129	39	79	2
House sitting	116	6	6	28	74	2
ROU	5,306	379	327	380	4,149	71
Owned	5,077	334	284	337	4,056	66
Rented	10	2	3	0	5	0
Provided with job	162	38	26	33	62	3
House sitting	3	1	1	7	0	12
SAVAII	5,501	348	194	235	4,700	24
Owned	5,294	272	143	212	4,643	24
Rented	11	3	3	1	4	0
Provided with job	184	70	47	21	46	0
House sitting	12	3	1	1	7	0

Table 16. Number of Household by Region, Owners`

Region	Waste Disposal				
Ownership of House	Total	Public Truck	Burned	Dumped at Sea	Dumped at Bush
Total	23,059	10,968	10,203	164	1,724
Owned	21,379	9,827	9,721	160	1,671
Rented	529	446	78	0	5
Provided with job	849	522	296	3	28
House sitting	302	173	108	1	20
AUA	5,303	3,711	1,414	25	153
Owned	4,600	3,136	1,296	24	144
Rented	384	342	41	0	1
Provided with job	202	159	39	1	3
House sitting	117	74	38	0	5
NWU	6,949	2,326	3,859	51	713
Owned	6,408	2,061	3,611	50	686
Rented	124	90	31	0	3
Provided with job	301	130	159	1	11
House sitting	116	45	58	0	13
ROU	5,306	2,396	2,485	51	374
Owned	5,077	2,233	2,427	50	367
Rented	10	5	4	0	1
Provided with job	162	110	46	1	5
House sitting	57	48	8	0	1
SAVAII	5,501	2,535	2,445	37	484
Owned	5,294	2,397	2,387	36	474
Rented	11	9	2	0	0
Provided with job	184	123	52	0	9
House sitting	12	6	4	1	1

Table 17. Number of Households by Region with Selected Household Items in use, 2001

Items	Regions														
	TOTAL			AUA			NWU			ROU			SAVAIL		
	Yes Operating	Yes but not operating	No	Yes Operating	Yes but not operating	No	Yes Operating	Yes but not operating	No	Yes Operating	Yes but not operating	No	Yes Operating	Yes but not operating	No
Refrigerator	12,105	794	10,160	3,775	136	1,392	3,776	167	3,006	2,513	247	2,546	2,041	244	3,216
Television	14,430	1,160	7,469	4,230	144	929	4,649	236	2,064	2,789	364	2,153	2,762	416	2,323
Radio	20,414	340	2,305	4,824	71	408	6,192	97	660	4,668	82	556	4,730	90	681
Video	9,791	1,026	12,242	3,098	169	2,036	2,961	261	3,727	1,938	299	3,069	1,794	297	3,410
Computer	1,214	105	21,740	745	45	4,513	357	32	6,560	61	13	5,232	51	15	5,435
Internet	693	62	22,304	464	24	4,815	194	22	6,733	8	4	5,294	27	12	5,462
Phone	5,180	337	17,542	2,501	108	2,694	1,614	113	5,222	417	71	4,818	648	45	4,808
Cellular	1,940	164	20,955	1,099	62	4,142	628	59	6,262	135	26	5,145	78	17	5,406

Table 18. Number of Households by Region with one or more Sources of Income, 2001

Source of Income	Regions				
	TOTAL	AUA	NWU	ROU	SAVAIL
Salary & Wages	11,788	3,992	4,196	1,878	1,722
Business	2,618	1,001	802	410	405
Plantation	9,551	561	2,617	3,035	3,338
Fishing	3,233	176	540	1,335	1,182
Handicrafts	2,750	182	448	897	1,223
Old-Age Pension	4,569	784	1,027	1,221	1,537
Remittances	10,659	1,539	2,865	3,195	3,060
Gifts	1,323	269	396	275	383
Traditional	2,536	160	444	698	1,234
Others	3,508	658	855	843	1,152

Population Questionnaire 2001.

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION COLLECTED FOR DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS ONLY									
POPULATION INTERVIEW SCHEDULE		FAIPULE DISTRICT:		VILLAGE:		E/A:		ALL MALES:	
P1-P15: ASK EVERYBODY PRESENT AT CENSUS MOMENT:		HOUSEHOLD NO:		HOUSEHOLD TYPE:		TOTAL BUILDINGS:		ALL FEMALES:	
"NOVEMBER 5 th at 12 O'CLOCK MID-NIGHT, 2001"		If not present: Code Dist/Count/Vill		If not present: Code Dist/Count/Vill		If not present: Code Dist/Count/Vill		If not present: Code Dist/Count/Vill	
P1	Person number:	Person Number:		Person Number:		Person Number:		Person Number:	
	NAME OF PERSON: (Write name below Person Number)								
P2	Gender/Sex: 1. Male 2. Female								
P3	Relationship to the Head of household:								
P4	Date of birth: Write: Day(1-31) Month(1-12) Year(1881-2001)								
P5	Completed Age by November 5, 2001:								
P6	Ethnicity: 1. Samoan 2. Non-Samoan(Foreigner)								
P7	Country of Citizenship:(Samoan citizens code 50, Overseas: refer to Country codes)								
P8	Religious denomination:								
P9	Is own mother still alive? 1. Yes 2. No- Go P11 3. Don't know - Go P11								
P10	Write Person number of mother if living here, if not living here write "00":								
P11	Is own father still alive? 1. Yes 2. No - Go P13 3. Don't know - Go P13								
P12	Write Person number of father if living here, if not living here write "00":								
P13	Please indicate if this person is disabled or not. 1. Disabled 2. Not disabled								
P14	Place of birth: (Do not write the Hospital unless person actually resided in that village)	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count
P15	Place of usual residence:	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count
P16-P20: ASK ALL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER		P16-P20: ASK ALL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OVER							
P16	Place of previous residence 12 months ago (November 2000):	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count
P17	Place of previous residence 5 years ago (November 1996):	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count	Dist/Count
P18	Highest educational level completed:								
P19	School attendance: 1. Yes-full time 2. Yes-part time 3. No - Go P21								
P20	Type of school attending:								
P21-P29: ASK ALL PERSONS 10 YEARS AND OVER		P21-P29: ASK ALL PERSONS 10 YEARS AND OVER							
P21	Highest post-secondary qualification completed:								
P22	Marital status: 1. Single 2. Married 3. Divorced/Separated 4. Widow								
P23	Main Activity 7days ago: (Code 5, 6, 7, 8, Females 15-49:Go P30, Code 9 Go P29)								
P24	Employment status: 1. Employer 2. Employee 3. Self-employed 4. Unpaid worker								
P25	Principal occupation: (eg Loan Officer at ANZ Bank, Teacher at Primary school)								
P26	Type of Industry: (eg Health, Hotels, Transport, Retail trade)								
P27	Annual income of salary/wage earners only: \$100/week, \$150/fortnight, \$5,000/year								
P28	Employment sector: (eg Government Department, YAZAKI SAMOA, NGO, Church)								
P29	Other activities Houseworker did 7 days ago: (circle applicable answers)	1. Agricultural 2. Fishing		1. Agricultural 2. Fishing		1. Agricultural 2. Fishing		1. Agricultural 2. Fishing	
		3. Handicrafts 4. Others		3. Handicrafts 4. Others		3. Handicrafts 4. Others		3. Handicrafts 4. Others	
P30-P36: ASK ALL FEMALES 15 - 49 YEARS		P30-P36: ASK ALL FEMALES 15 - 49 YEARS							
P30	Have you ever had a livebirth? (exclude stillbirths) 1. Yes - Continus 2. No - End								
P31	How many livebirths you ever had? (exclude stillbirths, adopted and stepchildren)	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
P32	How many children you gave birth to have died? (exclude stillbirths)	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
P33	How many children you gave birth to are still surviving?	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
P34	Date of birth of last born child/children: Write: Day, Month, Year								
P35	Sex of last born child/children(write all if twins or more): 1. Male 2. Female	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
P36	Is that child/children still alive?(write all if twins or more). 1. Yes 2. No	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4

Housing Questionnaire 2001.

HOUSING SCHEDULE - CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION																			
FAIPULE DISTRICT:				VILLAGE:				E/A:				ALL MALES:				TOTAL HOUSEHOLD:			
HOUSEHOLD TYPE:				HOUSEHOLD NO:				TOTAL BUILDINGS:				ALL FEMALES:							
H1-H7: ASK ONLY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS : BUILDING QUESTIONS																			
Write appropriate code for each building in the boxes provided:																			
H1	Building number:			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10						
H2	Type of house: <i>** (refer codes below)</i>																		
H3	Occupancy status: 1. Occupied 2. Vacant																		
H4	Tenure of land: 1. Customary 2. Freehold 3. Government 4. Church 5. Leased																		
H5	Materials of floor: 1. Wood 2. Stone 3. Concrete 4. Sand 5. Others																		
H6	Materials of outer walls: 1. Open wall/posts 2. Wood 3. Brick/concrete 4. Metal sheets																		
H7	Materials of roof: 1. Thatched 2. Metal sheets 3. Thatched and metal sheets 4. Others																		
**H2: Codes for Type of house																			
1. Open Samoan fale 2. Open Samoan fale with extension 3. Closed Samoan fale 4. Closed Samoan fale with extension																			
5. Open European 6. Open European with extension 7. Closed European house 8. Closed European with extension																			
9. European house - 2 floors 10. Samoan fale - 2 floors																			
H8-H23: ASK ONLY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS : HOUSEHOLD STATUS QUESTIONS																			
Write appropriate code in the box provided:																			
H8	Tenure of house			1. Owned 2. Rented 3. Provided with job/school 4. House-sitting															
H9	Main source of water supply			1. Tap 2. Tap-(shared)* 3. Well/spring 4. River/lake 5. Rainwater															
H10	Main source of drinking water			1. Tap 2. Well/spring 3. River/lake 4. Rainwater 5. Paid bottled water															
H11	Main source of lighting			1. Electricity 2. Benzine/kerosene 3. Others															
H12	Main source of cooking fuel			1. Electricity 2. Gas 3. Kerosene 4. Firewood 5. Charcoal															
H13	Means of waste disposal			1. Public rubbish 2. Burned/buried at home 3. Dumped at sea 4. Dumped at bush															
H14	Main type of toilet facility			1. Flush 2. Flush-(shared) 3. Fale pisikoa 4. Fale pisikoa (shared) 5. Pit 6. Pit(shared)															
				*Note: shared - means more than one household using facility.															
H15	All sources of household income:			H16-H23 Does the household own the following items?															
Tick appropriate answers in the boxes provided: ☒				Tick appropriate answer in the box provided:															
1. Salary/wages ☐				H16 Refrigerator ☐ Yes - owned & operating ☐ Yes - owned but not operating ☐															
2. Business ☐				H17 Television ☐ Yes - owned & operating ☐ Yes - owned but not operating ☐															
3. Plantation/farm ☐				H18 Radio ☐ Yes - owned & operating ☐ Yes - owned but not operating ☐															
4. Fishing ☐				H19 Video ☐ Yes - owned & operating ☐ Yes - owned but not operating ☐															
5. Handicrafts ☐				H20 Computer ☐ Yes - owned & operating ☐ Yes - owned but not operating ☐															
6. Old-age pension ☐				H21 Internet ☐ Yes - owned & operating ☐ Yes - owned but not operating ☐															
7. Remittances ☐				H22 Fixed phone ☐ Yes - owned & operating ☐ Yes - owned but not operating ☐															
8. Gifts/donations (eg Alofa o faifeau) ☐				H23 Cellular phone ☐ Yes - owned & operating ☐ Yes - owned but not operating ☐															
9. Traditional ceremonies ☐																			
10. Others (lotteries) ☐																			

ISBN 978-982-9809-61-2

